CopperFox Metals Inc.

Schaft Creek Project

British Columbia, Canada

Schaft Creek Project 2006 Fisheries Baseline Report




Prepared by:

Rescan Tahltan Environmental Consultants
Vancouver, British Columbia

March 2007

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Executive Summary

CopperFox Metals' proposed Schaft Creek Project has mineral claims situated within the Cassiar Iskut-Stikine Land and Resource Management area which encompasses a total of 5.2 million hectares. The mineral claims of interest are situated near the headwaters of Schaft Creek, a tributary of Mess Creek, which flows into the Stikine River downstream of the community of Telegraph Creek. This report presents the results of field studies conducted in July, August and September 2006 on the morphology, habitat quality, and fish community of the Schaft Creek Project Area.

Fish habitat and community surveys were conducted in the proposed Schaft Creek Project Area. Fish communities in streams, wetlands and lakes were assessed using a combination of backpack electrofishing, gillnetting and minnow trapping gear. Sixteen receiving environment sites, 9 road crossing sites, 8 wetland sites and 7 lake sites along Schaft, Mess and Skeeter creeks were surveyed. A total of 223 fish were captured, all of which were rainbow trout. Among receiving environment sites, average fish condition was generally near a value of 1, indicative of healthy salmonid body morphology.

Fish habitat quality was generally fair to good at all sites along Mess, Schaft and Skeeter creeks. Receiving environment sites were mostly large, fast flowing and turbid. Comparatively, road crossing sites were small, slow, and clear. Though more fish were captured in the receiving environment sites (90 fish in the receiving environment versus 44 fish in the road crossings), average catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) at road crossing sites was more than twice as high as receiving environment sites.

A total of 8 wetlands in the Schaft Creek Project Area were surveyed between July and September 2006 and a total of 77 rainbow trout were captured. Most of the wetlands were associated with the mainstem rivers, and were part of larger wetland complexes.

Seven lakes were surveyed for fish habitat and fish community composition, though only 2 lakes were fish bearing. Lakes ranged from cold lakes tinted by glacial sediments to clear, productive lakes. Using a combination of minnow traps and gillnets, 12 fish were captured between 2 lake sites.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared for CopperFox Metals Inc. by Rescan Environmental Services Ltd. The project was managed by Shane Uren (M.A.Sc., R.P.Bio.) of Rescan. The report was written by Kirsten MacKenzie (M.Sc.), Laura Nendick (B.Sc.) and Dave Fauquier (B.Sc.). Fieldwork was conducted by Kirsten MacKenzie, Kevin Esseltine (M.Sc.) and Peter Warburton (B.Sc.), with assistance from Laura Nendick, Raymond Seymour and Mike Sackville. Accommodation was provided by CopperFox Metals at the Schaft Creek Camp and helicopter support was provided by Quantum Helicopters. Report production was coordinated by Amanda Broda.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Schaft Creek Project 2006 Fisheries Baseline Report

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary i

Acknowledgments ii

Table of Contents iii

List of Appendices iv
List of Figures iv
List of Tables vi
List of Plates vii

1. Introduction 1–1
1.1 Overview 1–1
1.2 Objectives 1–1

2. Materials and Methods 2–1
2.1 Overview 2–1
2.2 Receiving Environment 2–1
2.2.1 Streams 2–1
2.2.1.1 Study Design 2–1
2.2.1.2 Fish Habitat 2–1
2.2.1.3 Fish Community 2–3
2.2.2 Wetlands 2–3
2.2.2.1 Study Design 2–3
2.2.2.2 Fish Habitat 2–5
2.2.2.3 Fish Community 2–5
2.2.3 Lakes 2–5
2.2.3.1 Study Design 2–5
2.2.3.2 Fish Habitat 2–5
2.2.3.3 Fish Community 2–5
2.3 Stream Crossings 2–7
2.3.1 Study Design 2–7
2.3.2 Fish Habitat 2–7
2.3.3 Fish Community 2–7
2.4 Data Analysis 2–7

3. Results and Discussion 3–1
3.1 Receiving Environment 3–1
3.1.1 Streams and Rivers 3–1
3.1.1.1 Fish Habitat 3–1

3.1.1.2 Fish Community 3–7
3.1.2 Wetlands 3–17
3.1.2.1 Fish Habitat 3–17
3.1.2.2 Fish Community 3–22
3.1.3 Lakes 3–28
3.1.3.1 Fish Habitat 3–28
3.1.3.2 Fish Community 3–37
3.2 Stream Crossings 3–41
3.2.1 Fish Habitat 3–41
3.2.2 Fish Community 3–47

4. Summary 4–1

References R–1

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1 – Receiving Environment and Stream Crossing Site Cards

Appendix 2 – Receiving Environment Fish Habitat Assessment Protocol

Appendix 3 – Receiving Environment Fish Collection Form

Appendix 4 – Wetland Habitat Transect

Appendix 5 – Wetland Fish Collection Form

Appendix 6 – Lake Fish Collection Form

Appendix 7 – Stream Crossing Site Cards

Appendix 8 – Stream Crossing Fish Collection Form

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure **Page**

1.1-1 Location of Proposed Schaft Creek Project 1–2

2.2-1 Locations of Schaft Creek Receiving Environment Sites, 2006 2–2

2.2-2 Locations of Wetlands Surveyed in the Schaft Creek Project Area, 2006 2–4

2.2-3 Locations of Lakes Surveyed in the Schaft Creek Project Area, 2006 2–6

2.3-1 Proposed Stream Crossing Sites along the Schaft Creek Access Corridor, 2006 2–8

3.1-1 Mean CPUE in the Mess, Schaft and Skeeter Creek Watersheds, 2006 3–8

3.1-2 Rainbow Trout Length and Weight by Watershed, 2006 3–10

3.1-3 Length-Frequency Distributions of Rainbow Trout Sampled from the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006 3–11

3.1-4 Weight-Length Regressions for Rainbow Trout Sampled from the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006 3–13

3.1-5 Condition of Rainbow Trout Sampled from the Mess, Schaft and Skeeter Creek Watersheds, 2006 3–14

3.1-6 Age-Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout from the Mess, Schaft, and Skeeter Creek Watersheds, 2006 3–15

3.1-7 Mean Ages of Rainbow Trout from Watersheds in the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006 3–16

3.1-8 Growth in Length of Rainbow Trout from the Mess, Schaft, and Skeeter Creek Watersheds, 2006 3–18

3.1-9 Relative Area of Poor, Fair and Good Habitat in Schaft Creek Project Area Wetlands 3–19

3.1-10 Total Cover in Wetlands in the Schaft Creek Project Area 3–23

3.1-11 Dominant Cover Type in Schaft Creek Project Area Wetlands 3–24

3.1-12 Average Electrofishing and Minnow Trapping CPUE in Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–26

3.1-13 Length-Frequency Distributions for Rainbow Trout Captured in Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–27

3.1-14 Weight-Length Relationships for Rainbow Trout Captured in Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–29

3.1-15 Age-Frequency Distributions for Rainbow Trout Captured in Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–30

3.1-16 Von Bertalanffy Growth Models for Rainbow Trout Captured in Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–31

3.1-17 Average Gillnet and Minnow Trapping CPUE in Lakes of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–39

3.1-18 Length-Frequency Distributions for Rainbow Trout Captured in Lakes of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–40

3.1-19 Weight-Length Relationships for Rainbow Trout Captured in Lakes of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–42

3.1-20 Age-Frequency Distributions for Rainbow Trout Captured in Lakes of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–43

3.1-21 Von Bertalanffy Growth Model for Rainbow Trout Captured in Lake L5 of the Skeeter Watershed, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–44

3.2-1 Mean CPUE at Proposed Stream Crossing Sites along the Schaft Creek Access Corridor, 2006 3–48

3.2-2 Length-Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout Sampled from Proposed Road Crossings, 2006 3–51

3.2-3 Weight-Length Regressions for Rainbow Trout sampled from Proposed Stream Crossing Sites, 2006 3–52

3.2-4 Mean Condition of Rainbow Trout Captured at Stream Crossing Sites, 2006 3–53

3.2-5 Age-Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout Sampled from Stream Crossings along the Proposed Schaft Creek Access Corridor, 2006 3–54

3.2-6 Growth in Length of Rainbow Trout from Stream Crossing Sites along the Proposed Schaft Creek Access Corridor, 2006 3–55

LIST OF TABLES

Table **Page**

2.2-1 Variables Measured during Habitat Assessments at Receiving Environment and Road Corridor Stream, Wetland, and Lake Sites 2–3

3.1-1 Physical Habitat Measurements at Receiving Environment Sites in the Mess, Schaft, and Skeeter Creek Watersheds 3–3

3.1-2 Habitat Characteristics of Receiving Environment Sites in the Mess, Schaft, and Skeeter Creek Watersheds 3–6

3.1-3 Electrofishing Effort, Catch, and CPUE of Mine Site and Receiving Environment Streams, Schaft Creek Project, 2006 3–9

3.1-4 Mean Length, Weight, and Condition of Fish Captured in the Proposed Mine Site and Receiving Environment Sites of Schaft Creek Project Area, 2006 3–9

3.1-5 Effort and Catch Summary of Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–22

3.1-6 Summary of Length, Weight and Condition of Fish Captured in the Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–25

3.1-7 Effort and Catch Summary of Lakes of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–38

3.1-8 Summary of Length, Weight and Condition of Fish Captured in the Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006 3–38

3.2-1 Physical Measurements at Stream Crossings along the Proposed Schaft Creek Access Corridor 3–45

3.2-2 Electrofishing Effort, Catch, and CPUE of Proposed Road Route Stream Crossings, Schaft Creek Project, 2006 3–49

3.2-3 Mean Length, Weight, and Condition of Fish Captured at the Proposed Road Route Stream Crossing Sites of Schaft Creek Project Area, 2006 3–50

LIST OF PLATES

Plate **Page**

3.1-1 Aerial view of Mess Creek looking upstream (south). 3–2

3.1-2 Schaft Creek headwaters looking downstream from site SC-1. 3–2

3.1-3 Schaft Creek looking upstream (south), with associated wetlands. 3–3

3.1-4 Skeeter Creek at site SKC-2 looking downstream. Wide, deep channel flows at a low gradient through a bog. 3–4

3.1-5 Cascade reach of Skeeter Creek looking upstream. 3–5

3.1-6 Rainbow trout captured at SC 5. 3–7

3.1-7 Example of good quality rearing habitat in WL5. 3–20

3.1-8 Example of excellent overwintering habitat at WL5. 3–20

3.1-9 Example of fair quality spawning habitat at WL8. 3–21

3.1-10 Example of good quality migration habitat in WL3. Note the good connectivity between ponds and channels. 3–21

3.1-11 A juvenile rainbow trout typical of the catches in the wetlands of the receiving environment. 3–22

3.1-12 View towards the wetland and trapper's residence at the south end of Mess Lake, Mess Creek entering from the top right. 3–32

3.1-13 View of Mess Lake looking south. 3–33

3.1-14 East arm of Skeeter Lake looking north from the Skeeter Creek inflow, June 2006. 3–33

3.1-15 Upper Mess Lake looking south, August 2005. 3–34

3.1-16 Wide gravel shoals along the eastern shore of Pacman Lake, July 2006. 3–35

3.1-17 Aerial view of Little Skeeter Lake looking towards the northwest in July, 2006. 3–36

3.1-18 View along the east shore of Brown Lake, looking north. 3–36

3.1-19 View from the south end of Green Pond towards the north. 3–37

3.2-1 Dead rainbow trout found stranded on dry gravel when the water level dropped rapidly after a flood at RC6. 3–46

3.2-2 Site RC1 runs clear at the road crossing location 3–46

3.2-3 Functional large woody debris at RC5 holds back sediment and creates a plunge pool. 3–47

3.2-4 Rainbow trout captured at RC2. 3–49

1. INTRODUCTION

1. Introduction

1.1 Overview

The Schaft Creek property is located in the mountainous terrain of northwestern British Columbia, approximately 1,000 km northwest of Vancouver (Latitude: 130º 58' 48.9", Longitude: 57º 22' 4.2" - Figure 1.1-1). The area is located 80 kilometers southwest of Telegraph Creek and approximately 76 kilometers west of the Stewart-Cassiar paved highway (Highway 37). The mineral claims of interest are situated near the headwaters of Schaft Creek, a tributary of Mess Creek, which flows into the Stikine River downstream of the community of Telegraph Creek.

Schaft Creek is located in the coastal climate zone of British Columbia and is characterized by cool summers and cold humid winters. Elevations on the property range from 500 to 2,000 m above sea level. Average annual precipitation (using PRISM data) is estimated to be between 665 mm and 859 mm. Temperatures are strongly influenced by the Coast Mountains and may range from above 20ºC in the summer to below -20ºC in winter.

All mineral claims are contained within the Cassiar Iskut-Stikine Land and Resource Management area which encompasses a total of 5.2 million hectares. The area is part of the Telegraph Creek Community Watershed identified in the Cassiar Iskut-Stikine Land and Resource Management Plan (LRMP).

The Schaft Creek deposit was discovered in 1957, and the site has been subject to periodic exploratory drilling since then. CopperFox Metals began a preliminary feasibility assessment in 2004, and Rescan Tahltan Environmental Consultants (RTEC) were retained in 2005 to begin baseline environmental studies.

1.2 Objectives

This report presents the results of the 2006 baseline fisheries assessment. The distribution of fish in Mess Creek and its tributaries is not well documented. Salmon and mountain whitefish can be found in Mess Creek near its confluence with the Stikine River; however, a canyon and waterfall located in the lower reaches act as a barrier to fish migration. Rainbow trout are known to inhabit Mess Creek and Schaft Creek (FFSBC, 2005); however, their distribution through the upper reaches of the watershed and among tributary streams is not known. The objectives of this assessment were:

- to determine fish distribution and abundance, and fish habitat quality in the mine site receiving environment; and,
- to collect baseline fish and fish habitat information on potential stream crossings along the most likely proposed access corridor.

Location Map for Schaft Creek Project

FIGURE 1.1-1

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2. Materials and Methods

2.1 Overview

Fish habitat consists of environmental components required by fish to carry out their life processes. These components may affect the fish directly or indirectly and include spawning, rearing, food supply, and migration area. The purpose of the fish habitat surveys was to characterize fish habitat within the Schaft Creek Project Area and associated proposed road route watersheds prior to any development activities. Fish communities were also assessed to quantify fish populations and determine presence/absence at designated sites within the Project Area.

Survey sites sampled fell under two categories: 1) mine site and receiving environment, and 2) proposed road route. Mine site and receiving environment sites are those that may be directly influenced by mine development, and are located at streams, lakes and wetlands downstream of proposed mine features. Sites along the proposed road route consist of streams, lakes and wetlands that may potentially be affected by road development.

2.2 Receiving Environment

2.2.1 Streams

2.2.1.1 Study Design

Two major watersheds were surveyed for fish habitat and communities in the area surrounding the Schaft Creek Project; Schaft Creek and Mess Creek. The confluence of Schaft Creek and Mess Creek is downstream of the proposed mine site. Further north, Mess Creek enters the Stikine River. The Stikine River was not sampled for fish during the 2006 survey as extensive historical fisheries data already exists for this watershed. In 2006, a total of 17 sites were assessed for both fish habitat and community (Figure 2.2-1).

2.2.1.2 Fish Habitat

Habitat assessments were based on the Reconnaissance (1:20,000) Fish and Fish Habitat Inventory Protocol (RIC, 2001) and the BC Watershed Restoration protocol (Johnston and Slaney, 1996). At each site, assessments were conducted on individual habitat units (pools, glides, riffles, cascades) within a 100 to 200 m section of stream. Pools were defined as areas of slow flow where water collects in a deeper section of channel that may be dammed by debris or scoured by high flows. The gradient of a pool should be less than 1%. Glides are areas of smooth, laminar flow where the streambed is relatively flat (*i.e.*, not scoured). Riffles are areas of turbulent flow with a gradient between 1 and 4%. Cascades are defined as areas of turbulent flow with a gradient exceeding 4%. The physical features of each habitat unit was measured and assessed. Features included slope, mean stream width and depth, mean residual pool depth, substrate composition, fish cover availability and type, potential barriers, bank stability, and bank height. Measurements were collected with a measuring tape, meter stick, clinometer (for slopes) or visually estimated. A complete list of the variables measured is presented in Table 2.2-1.

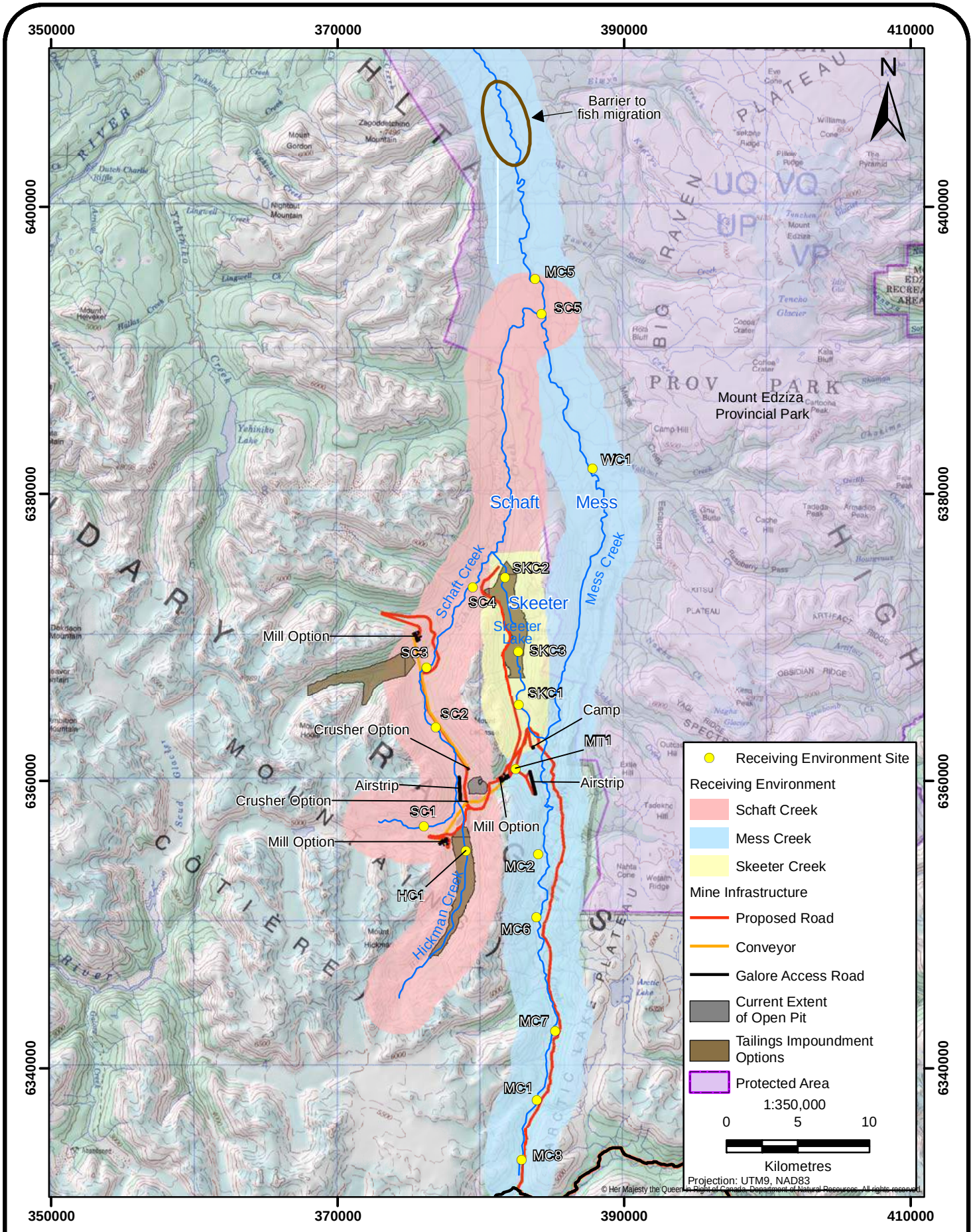


FIGURE 2.2-1

Locations of Schaft Creek Receiving Environment Sites, 2006

Table 2.2-1
Variables Measured during Habitat Assessments at Receiving Environment and Road Corridor Stream, Wetland, and Lake Sites

Substrate Type	Physical Measurements	Habitat	Cover
% Sand	Length (m)	Habitat type	% Deep pool
% Gravel	Mean depth (m)	Pool type	% Boulder
% Cobble	Bankfull depth (m)	Residual pool depth (m)	% Instream vegetation
% Boulder	Wetted width (m)	Fish passage barriers	% Overhanging vegetation
% Bedrock	Bankfull width (m)	Bank stability	% Undercut bank
Bank texture	Gradient (%)	Confinement	% LWD
	Bank height (m)	Hillslope coupling	% SWD
	Temperature (°C)	Stream pattern	Canopy closure (%)
	Turbidity	Islands/Bars	Riparian vegetation

2.2.1.3 Fish Community

Stream fish communities were sampled in the same location where habitat assessments occurred. Sampling was conducted using backpack electrofishers in small streams and at the margins of large rivers, and minnow traps in streams with slow moving water. Because species composition was the primary purpose of sampling, only one electrofishing pass of a reach was made and no stop nets were used to prevent fish from moving into or out of the sampling area.

Biological data were collected on captured fish, including species, fork length, wet weight, and general physical observations. Scales and/or fin rays were collected from fish for aging purposes. All aging samples were collected in the field and analyses were conducted by North Shore Environmental Services, Thunder Bay, ON. Fish age was assessed primarily through the use of fin rays. This introduces a measure of inaccuracy into the results, as fin ray aging should be backed up by a secondary measurement. However, collecting scales from young fish of certain species with small scales, *e.g.,* rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), was difficult and time consuming, while taking otoliths for aging requires sacrificing the fish.

2.2.2 Wetlands

2.2.2.1 Study Design

In 2006, 8 wetlands in the receiving environment were surveyed for fish habitat and community (Figure 2.2-2). Sampling occurred in July and September, with most sites being visited on both occasions to confirm fish presence or absence. The objective of this sampling was to quantify fish habitat in receiving environment wetlands that will be directly impacted, or potentially receive discharge during mine operations.

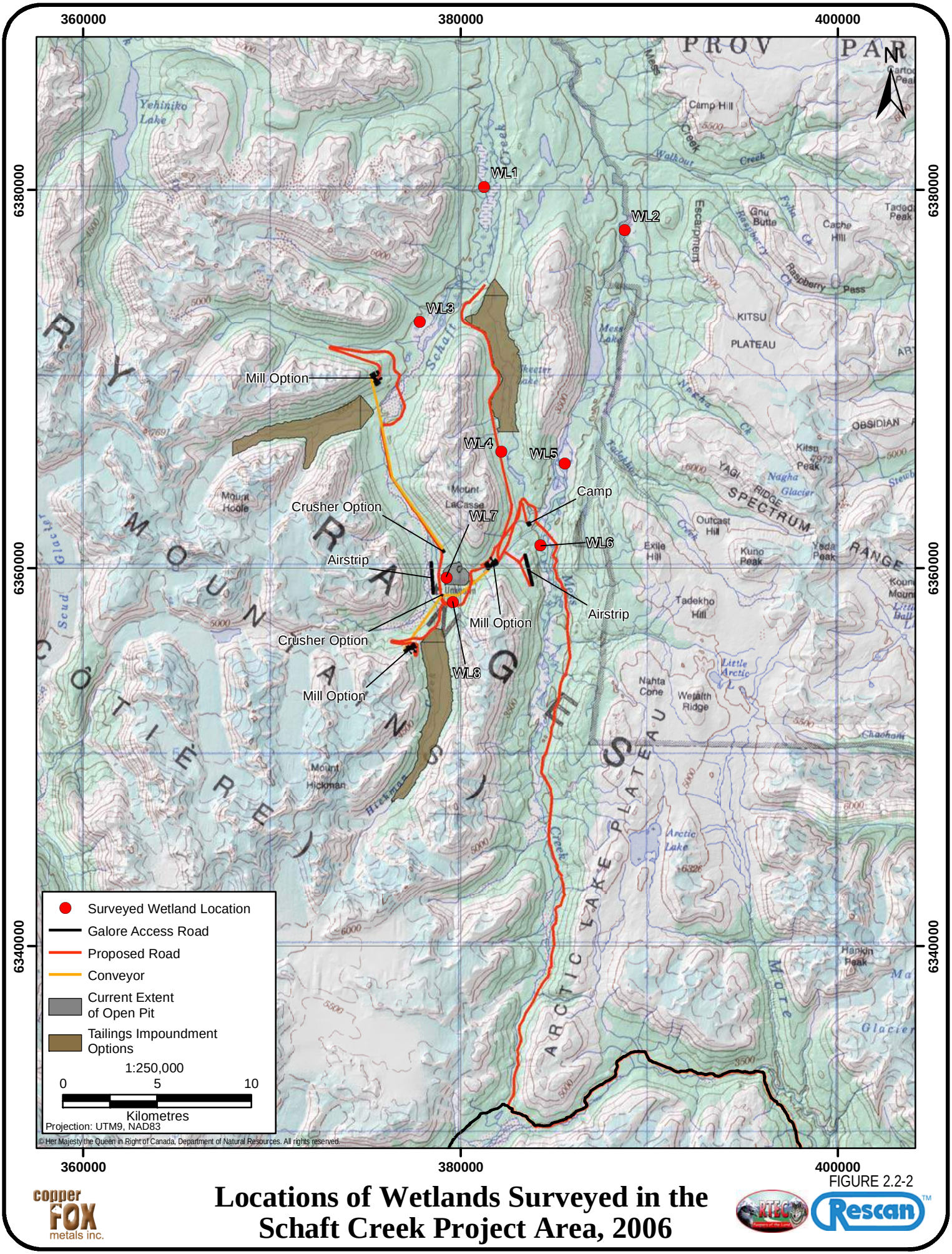


FIGURE 2.2-2

Locations of Wetlands Surveyed in the Schaft Creek Project Area, 2006

2.2.2.2 Fish Habitat

Wetland fish habitat was quantified using a combination of transects and point measurements of open-water habitat. Channels within each wetland were mapped using a handheld GPS unit. Average channel width and depth were measured and dominant cover type and amount was estimated every 20 to 30 m. Small ponds within wetlands were surveyed with a single point. The width and length of the ponds were estimated and the amount of cover and dominant cover type were recorded. For large ponds, several GPS points were taken around the perimeter so that area estimates could be obtained using geographical information systems (GIS), and the habitat characteristics were noted.

In addition, for wetland and lake sites the general quality of habitat for rearing, overwintering, spawning and migration was noted.

2.2.2.3 Fish Community

The fish community of wetlands and lakes were sampled using a combination of electrofishing and minnow traps. Electrofishing was conducted in narrow or shallow channels found in the wetlands, while minnow traps were set in deeper water habitats and ponds within the wetland.

Information on fish species richness, size distribution, fish condition and relative abundance was obtained. Captured fish were identified, measured, and weighed before being release back into their habitat. Pelvic fin clips and/or scales were collected from fish for aging purposes.

2.2.3 Lakes

2.2.3.1 Study Design

Seven lakes were surveyed in 2006 as part of the receiving environment studies (Figure 2.2-3). Lakes were chosen for their proximity to mine features and the proposed road, and a reference lake (L4) was added for comparison. Sampling occurred from late August to early September. The objective of the lake survey was to identify important fish rearing and overwintering habitat, and to further determine the extent of fish distribution in the Project Area.

2.2.3.2 Fish Habitat

Fish habitat was characterized using a combination of methods. First, an aerial survey was conducted using a helicopter at low altitude. Areas with different substrate types were delineated from the air on a map of the lake or wetland and substrate zones were identified. Once zones of substrate were delineated, emergent vegetation and other cover types were noted and recorded on the map. Spot measurements of depth were also taken, as well as surface temperature, pH, and conductivity. Inlets and outlets were mapped, photographed, and described.

2.2.3.3 Fish Community

The experimental gillnets consisted of three panels each (1”, 1.5” and 2” stretched mesh size), and measured approximately 183 m^2. Gillnets were set for one hour to minimize mortality, and if no fish were captured, sets were extended up to 2 hours in duration. The location and set times were recorded.

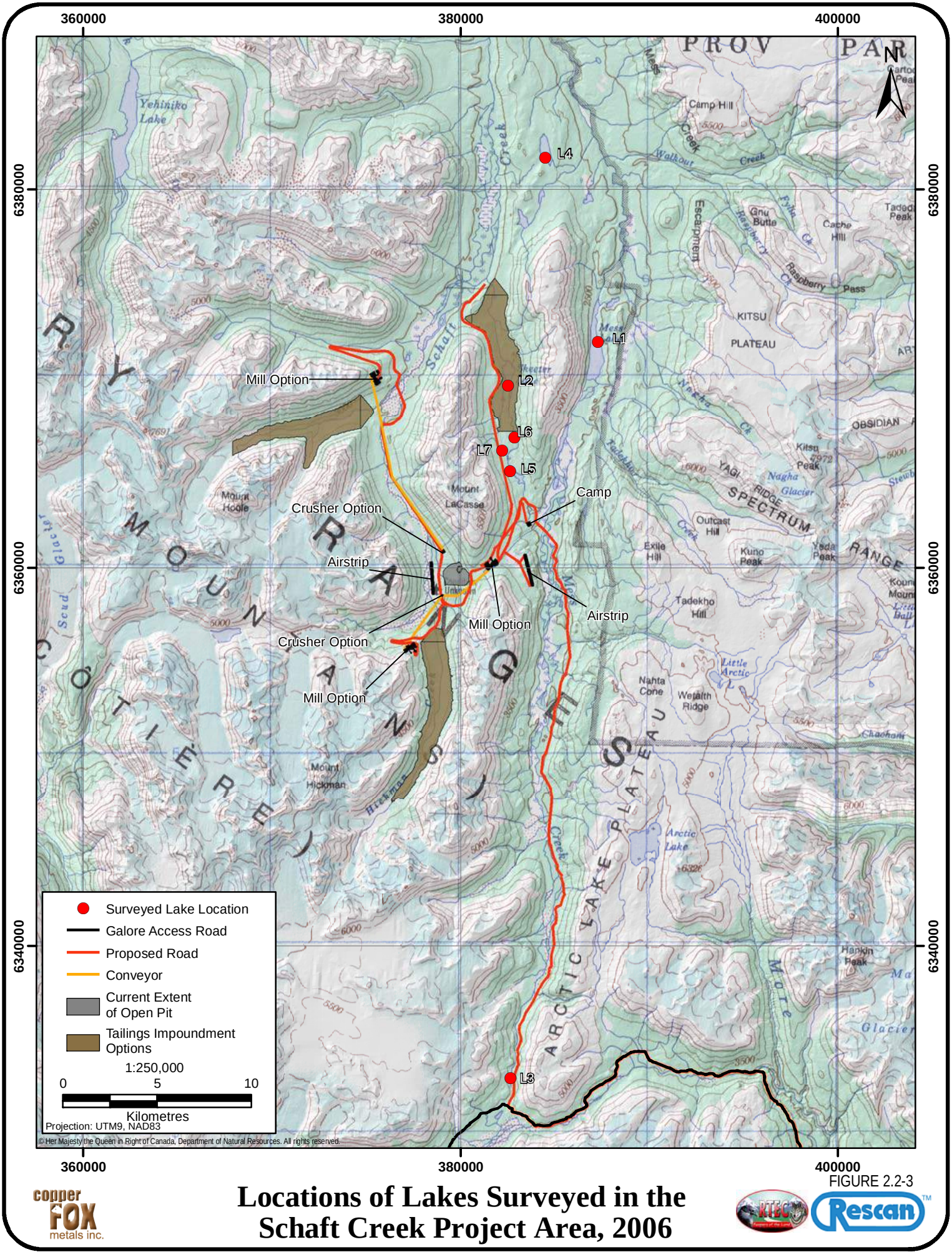


FIGURE 2.2-3

Locations of Lakes Surveyed in the Schaft Creek Project Area, 2006

2.3 Stream Crossings

2.3.1 Study Design

Stream crossing sites were located along the proposed southern road route that follows Mess Creek south to connect with the proposed Galore Creek Access Road (Figure 2.3-1). Survey sites were chosen based on stream order and gradient in a biased selection approach. Sites with higher stream order and lower gradient are more likely to contain fish and were therefore sampled at higher frequency.

2.3.2 Fish Habitat

Stream crossings were assessed using a method based on the Reconnaissance (1:20,000) Fish and Fish Habitat Inventory Protocol (RIC, 2001). The physical features of each habitat unit was measured and assessed. Features included slope, mean stream width and depth, mean residual pool depth, substrate composition, fish cover availability and type, potential barriers, bank stability, and bank height. Measurements were collected with a measuring tape, meter stick, clinometer (for slopes) or visually estimated. Habitat features such as barriers and deep pools were noted and GPS coordinates were recorded. A complete list of the variables measured is presented in Table 2.2-2.

2.3.3 Fish Community

Fish community at each stream crossing site was assessed using backpack electrofishing over a 100 m reach. Because species composition was the primary purpose of sampling, only one electrofishing pass of a reach was made and no stop nets were used to prevent fish from moving into or out of the sampling area.

Biological data were collected on captured fish, including species, fork length, wet weight, and general physical observations. Scales and/or fin rays were collected from fish for aging purposes. All aging samples were collected in the field and analyses were conducted by North Shore Environmental Services, Thunder Bay, ON. Fish age was assessed primarily through the use of fin rays.

2.4 Data Analysis

Data analysis was conducted with SigmaPlot and Systat 11 (Systat Software Inc., 2004, 2006) statistical software. Normal probability plots were employed to test for normality among variables. Data were transformed with natural logarithms to meet assumptions of normality. Analyses of variance (ANOVA) and analyses of covariance (ANCOVA) were used to test for differences among means.

Fish communities were characterized using relative abundance, catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE), length-frequency distributions, weight-length regressions, age-frequency distributions, and condition factor.

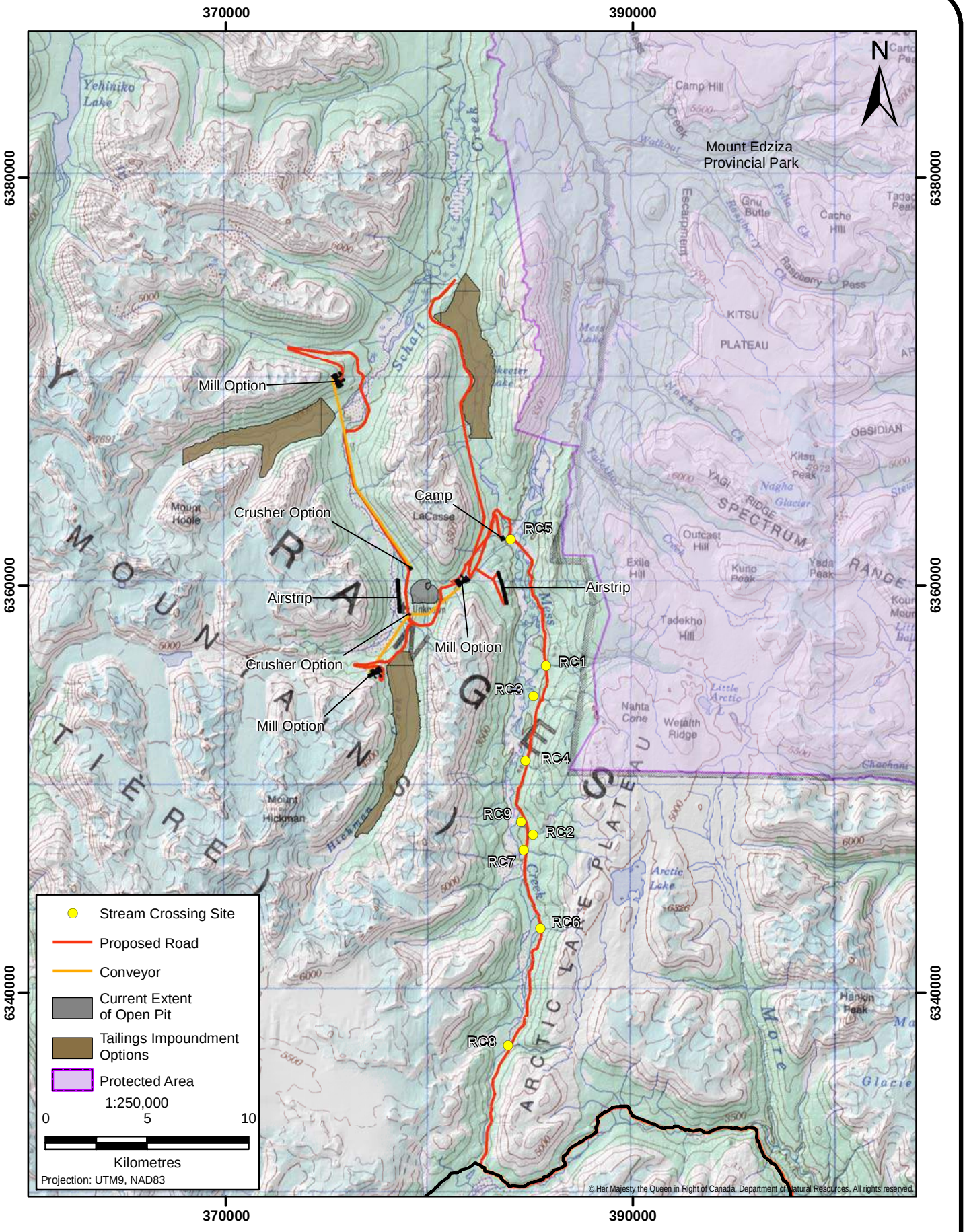


FIGURE 2..3-1

Proposed Stream Crossing Sites along the Schaft Creek Access Corridor, 2006

Catch-per-unit-effort is an index of relative abundance that can be used to compare fish populations among different areas. It is defined as the number of fish captured per sampling device per unit time. For gillnetting, CPUE was calculated as:

(1) $$CPUE = \frac{\text{number of fish caught}}{100m^2 \bullet day}$$

Where m^2 refers to the surface area of the gillnet. For minnow trapping, CPUE is calculated as the number of fish captured per trap hour in a standard minnow trap. Condition is an index of the relative health of fish. It was calculated for all fish for which length and weight data were obtained, and was based on the following formula from Ricker (1975):

(2) $$Condition = \frac{Weight(g) \bullet 10^5}{Length(mm)^3}$$

A general linear model (GLM) was used to test for equality in the slopes of the weight-length regressions among sites. If slopes were equal (*i.e.*, there was no significant effect of the interaction between length and site on the weight of fish tested), then analysis of covariance (ANCOVA), with length as the covariate, was used to test for differences in weight (*i.e.*, the *y* intercepts of the regressions) among sites. If the slopes of the regressions were not equal, this indicated that the relationship between length and weight differed among sites and the *y*-intercepts of the regressions could not be compared. In this case, differences in the length-weight relationships were described but further analyses could not be performed.

Von Bertalanffy growth models were fit to length-age data using SigmaPlot's non-linear regression function. The equation for this model is:

(3) $$L_t = L_\infty (1 - e^{(-K^{(t-t_0)})})$$

where L_t is the length (mm) at age t (years), L_∞ is the length (mm) that the fish would attain if it were allowed to grow for an infinitely long time, K is a growth coefficient ($year^{-1}$) and t_0 is the age (years) at zero length. Length-frequency distributions were constructed to visualize the distribution of fish among size classes. Age-frequency distributions were also used to present the distribution of fish by age. These plots are useful in looking for differences in population structure among sites.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3. Results and Discussion

3.1 Receiving Environment

3.1.1 Streams and Rivers

3.1.1.1 Fish Habitat

Fish habitat was surveyed at 17 receiving environment sites within the Schaft, Mess and Skeeter Creek watersheds in June and September 2006. Mess Creek is a major tributary of the Stikine River and flows northwards from its headwaters near the Spectrum Range to its confluence with the Stikine River near Telegraph Creek. Schaft Creek is a tributary of Mess Creek, and flows northeast from its headwaters near Mount Hickman to its confluence with Mess Creek, which is located approximately 33 km south of the Stikine River. The Skeeter Creek watershed is located in a small valley between Schaft Creek and Mess Creek near the proposed Schaft Creek Project location. A height of land divides the watershed such that the northern half (which includes Skeeter Lake) flows north to Schaft Creek, while the southern half (which includes an unnamed lake nicknamed "Little Skeeter Lake") flows south to Mess Creek.

Physical Measurements

Both Mess Creek and Schaft Creek are large, turbid rivers with wide floodplains and abundant secondary wetlands. They are largely low-gradient; however, canyon and cascade reaches are present in some areas. South of Mess Lake, Mess Creek meanders across a wide floodplain with abundant wetlands, ponds and side-channels (Plate 3.1-1). It has a low gradient and is characterized by sandy or silty substrates, multiple channels, and abundant off-channel habitat. Downstream of Mess Lake, it becomes steeper and more confined, and is characterized by gravel/cobble substrates. Sites surveyed within the Mess Creek watershed had a mean gradient of 2%, and ranged from 0 to 9% (Table 3.1-1). The bankfull width of sites in the Mess Creek watershed ranged from 4.5 to 160.0 m, and averaged 55.1 m, while the wetted width ranged from 3.0 to 80.0 m and averaged 27.1 m. The bankfull depth ranged from 0.2 to 1.7 m, and averaged 1.0 m.

In its upper reaches where it emerges from its glacial origins, Schaft Creek flows across a wide gravel-cobble-boulder floodplain and displays a moderate gradient (Plate 3.1-2). There is evidence of frequent bedload movement and bed instability. A short canyon is located approximately 30 km upstream of the confluence of Schaft Creek and Mess Creek and likely serves as a barrier to fish migration. Downstream of the canyon, the main channel of Schaft Creek becomes more defined as it flows past numerous wetlands (Plate 3.1-3). Sites surveyed in the Schaft Creek watershed had an average gradient of 2.4%, and ranged from 0.5 to 4%. Bankfull widths ranged from 60.0 to 250.0 m in the Schaft Creek watershed, and averaged 178.3 m. Wetted widths had a mean of 111.8 m, and ranged from 16.0 to 200.0 m. Bankfull depth at Schaft Creek sites ranged from 0.8 to 2.5 m, and averaged 1.4 m.

Plate 3.1-1. Aerial view of Mess Creek looking upstream (south).

Plate 3.1-2. Schaft Creek headwaters looking downstream from site SC-1.

Table 3.1-1
Physical Habitat Measurements at Receiving Environment Sites in the Mess, Schaft, and Skeeter Creek Watersheds

	Mess (N=9)			Schaft (N=6)			Skeeter (N=10)		
	Mean	**Min**	**Max**	**Mean**	**Min**	**Max**	**Mean**	**Min**	**Max**
Temperature (ºC)	6.7	5.0	9.0	5.3	4.0	6.0	8.4	8.0	12.0
pH	8.1	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.2	8.7	-	-	-
Conductivity (µS/cm)	93	50	140	70	60	80	164	160	200
Slope (%)	2.0	0	9	2.4	0.5	4	1.3	0	3
Bankfull Width (m)	55.1	4.5	160.0	178.3	60.0	250.0	2.4	1.2	4.5
Wetted Width (m)	27.1	3.0	80.0	111.8	16.0	200.0	2.5	1.5	4.5
Bankfull Depth (m)	1.0	0.2	1.7	1.4	0.8	2.5	0.5	0.2	1.3
Wetted Depth (m)	0.6	0.2	1.2	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.2	1.1
Left Bank Height (m)	0.49	0.10	1.00	1.18	0.50	2.00	0.56	0.30	1.20
Right Bank Height (m)	0.58	0.10	1.50	1.27	0.40	4.00	0.56	0.25	1.20
Left Bank Stability	0.44	0	1.00	0.25	0	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Right Bank Stability	0.44	0	1.00	0.33	0	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

Bank stability: 0 = unstable, 1 = highly stable

Plate 3.1-3. Schaft Creek looking upstream (south), with associated wetlands.

Streams in the Skeeter Watershed are mainly clear, and vary in morphology among sites (Plate 3.1-4). Sites range from low gradient, meandering channels through wetlands to higher gradient, gravel-bottomed streams. Skeeter Lake in the northern part of the watershed is located upstream of a steep cascade section that extends for 100 to 200 m and isolates the upper Skeeter Creek watershed from Schaft Creek (Plate 3.1-5). Skeeter Lake, its tributaries and outflow all have low turbidity or clear water. In the southern half of the watershed, Little Skeeter Lake is heavily clouded by glacial sediments, and some of its inflows and outflows are turbid. No barriers to fish migration were observed in the south Skeeter Watershed between Little Skeeter Lake and Mess Creek. Sites surveyed in the Skeeter Watershed had a mean slope of 1.3%, and ranged in gradient from 0 to 3%. Bankfull width ranged from 1.2 to 4.5 m, and averaged 2.4 m, while wetted width averaged 2.5 m, and ranged from 1.5 to 4.5 m. Bankfull depth among these sites ranged from 0.2 to 1.3 m, and averaged 0.5 m.

Plate 3.1-4. Skeeter Creek at site SKC-2 looking downstream. Wide, deep channel flows at a low gradient through a bog.

Habitat Type and Substrate

Due to relatively higher gradients, sites in the Schaft Creek and Mess Creek watersheds were dominated by riffle and cascade habitat units (Table 3.1-2). Sites in the Skeeter Creek watershed were dominated by glides and riffles. Most sites had no pools. These results reflect the large-channel morphology that was present at most of the sites. Pool habitat is scarce in larger rivers, especially where the mean gradient is over 1%.

Plate 3.1-5. Cascade reach of Skeeter Creek looking upstream.

Gradient and morphology are also reflected in the substrate composition at most sites. In the Mess Creek and Schaft Creek watersheds, cobble and gravel dominated the substrate at most sites; whereas, in the Skeeter Creek watershed gravel and sand were abundant (Table 3.1-2). Sites in the Skeeter Creek watershed were generally located on smaller streams with lower gradients; hence, the smaller bed material.

Cover and Canopy

Overall in-stream cover was very low among sites in the Mess Creek and Schaft Creek watersheds, but relatively high in the Skeeter Creek watershed (Table 3.1-2). In the Mess Creek watershed, most of the cover was provided by overhanging vegetation which shaded 7.4% of the stream on average. Small woody debris provided most of the cover in the Schaft Creek watershed, covering 7.0% of the stream area. In the Skeeter Creek watershed, pools and overhanging vegetation provided most of the cover, sheltering 30% and 23.3% of the stream area, respectively. Undercut banks also provided a significant amount of cover (15.6%).

Canopy cover was virtually non-existent at sites in the Mess and Schaft Creek watersheds (0 to 0.1%), and was low in the Skeeter Creek watershed (7.8%). This is typical of larger river

systems where the canopy does not reach over the majority of the wetted width of the stream. Riparian cover was similar among watersheds, and ranged from 32.2% to 78.3% on average.

Table 3.1-2
Habitat Characteristics of Receiving Environment Sites in the Mess, Schaft, and Skeeter Creek Watersheds

	Mess (N=9)	Schaft (N=6)	Skeeter (N=10)
Habitat Type			
Cascade (%)	9.5	32.4	0.0
Glide (%)	2.5	0.0	55.7
Pool (%)	0.0	0.0	0.3
Riffle (%)	88.0	67.6	44.0
Substrate Type			
Sand (%)	27.0	24.2	34.0
Gravel (%)	37.1	32.5	65.0
Cobble (%)	36.1	39.2	10.0
Boulder (%)	2.2	6.3	-
Bedrock (%)	0.6	0.0	-
Cover Type			
Pool (%)	4.4	0.0	30.0
Boulder (%)	2.1	1.0	-
Instream Vegetation (%)	2.4	0.0	-
Overhanging Vegetation (%)	7.4	2.5	23.3
Undercut Bank (%)	1.0	0.0	15.6
Large Woody Debris (%)	1.9	4.3	6.4
Small Woody Debris (%)	1.6	7.0	5.0
Canopy			
Canopy Cover (%)	0.0	0.1	7.8
Left Bank Riparian Cover (%)	47.8	78.3	32.2
Right Bank Riparian Cover (%)	53.9	40.9	43.3

Functional large woody debris is attached or embedded in the stream or banks, and creates cover and influences channel complexity by stabilizing banks, influencing sediment storage and creating scour zones. Most sites surveyed had few or no pieces of functional large woody debris; however, it was abundant at three sites in the Schaft Creek watershed, and one site in the Skeeter Creek watershed. Functional large woody debris is usually scarce in larger rivers because it is more easily eroded from banks and transported by high flows. Most of the functional large woody debris encountered was evenly distributed as opposed to clumped. Clumped distribution of debris is indicative of log or debris jams that are usually a product of catastrophic events.

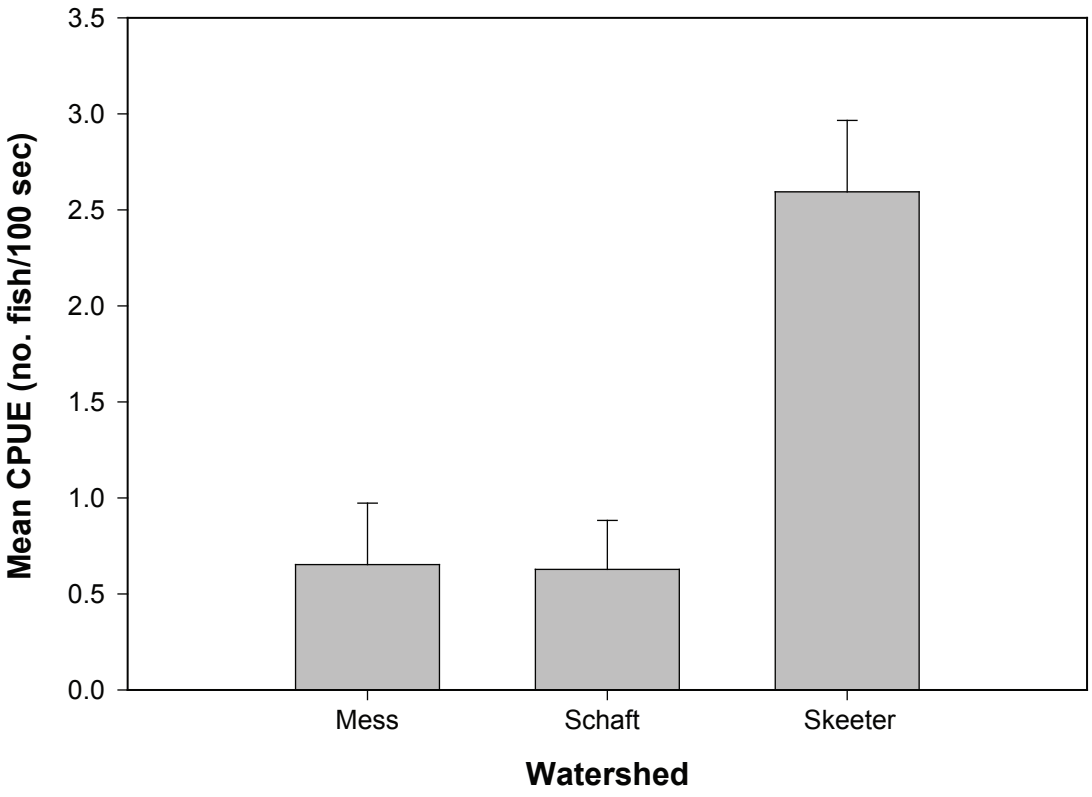
3.1.1.2 Fish Community

Community Composition and CPUE

Fish sampling in the vicinity of the proposed mine site and receiving environment, including sites in Schaft Creek, Hickman Creek, Mess Creek, Mess Tributary Creek, Walkout Creek and Skeeter Creek, was carried out between July and September of 2006. Rainbow trout was the only fish species captured, indicating low species richness for these watersheds (Plate 3.1-6). Fish community and geographic distribution is likely limited in these watersheds due to an 11.7 km long canyon and a 6 m falls, both located on the mainstem of Mess Creek. It is not known whether the rainbow trout in the watershed are native or introduced, but it is likely that the barriers on Mess Creek prevent other fish species from accessing the area.

Plate 3.1-6. Rainbow trout captured at SC 5.

A total of 90 fish were captured by electrofishing from streams within the proposed mine site and receiving environment (Table 3.1-3). Neither sampling effort of Hickman Creek, nor Mess Tributary Creek caught fish. In total, 18,384 seconds of electrofishing effort was exerted on streams within the mine site and receiving environment. The overall mean CPUE for all sites (with fish caught) in the mine site and receiving environment was 0.490 fish/ 100 sec. Mean CPUE differed significantly between sites (ANOVA, $F_{2,13} = 2.94$, $P = 0.088$) (Figure 3.1-1). Mess and Schaft Watersheds had significantly lower CPUE than Skeeter Creek Watershed. However, Walkout Creek, a tributary of Mess Creek, had the highest CPUE of all the sites at 1.556 fish/ 100 sec, while Skeeter Creek, a tributary of both Mess and Schaft Creek, had the second largest CPUE at 1.384 fish/ 100 sec. Mainstem Shaft Creek and Mess Creek had the lowest CPUE suggesting that mainstem sites are not as highly populated. This might be explained by the relative abundance of suitable fish habitat. Mainstem sites often had fast moving waters and homogenous habitat while tributaries had small channels and varied habitat.



Note: Error bars represent standard error of the mean.
CPUE = catch per unit effort.

FIGURE 3.1-1

Mean CPUE in the Mess, Schaft and Skeeter Creek Watersheds, 2006

Table 3.1-3
Electrofishing Effort, Catch, and CPUE of Mine Site and Receiving Environment Streams, Schaft Creek Project, 2006

Site ID	Electrofishing Effort (sec)	Number of Fish	CPUE (# fish/100 sec)
RC1	1080	9	0.83
RC2	356	7	1.97
RC3	509	1	0.20
RC4	432	8	1.85
RC5	1189	14	1.18
RC6	252	0	0.00
RC7	560	0	0.00
RC8	1054	3	0.28
RC9	1346	0	0.00

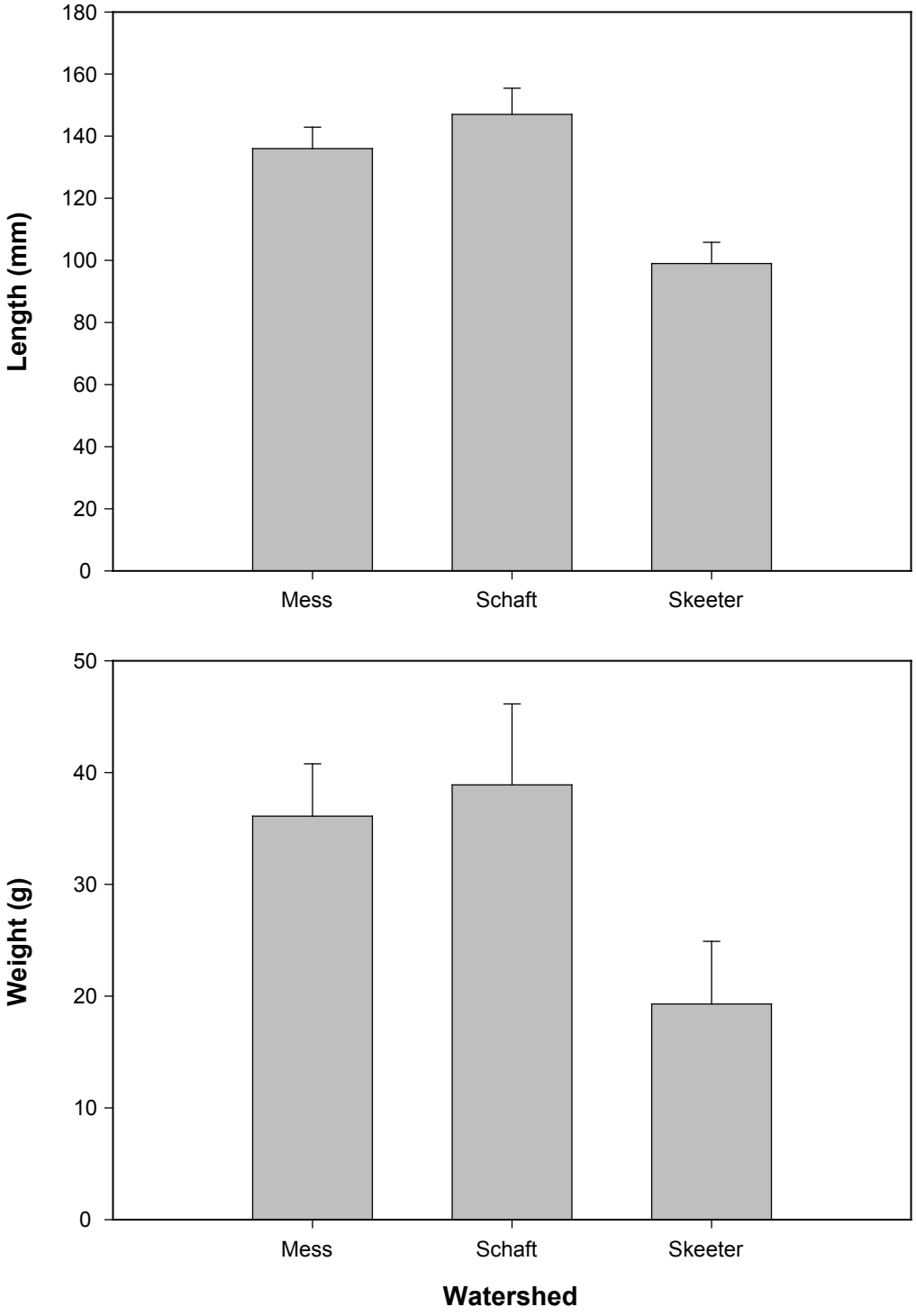
Length, Weight and Condition

Length, weight and condition data for fish captured in the Schaft Creek Project Area are summarized in Table 3.1-4. Rainbow trout from Mess Creek and Schaft Creek were significantly longer and heavier than rainbow trout from Skeeter Creek (ANOVA; length: $F_{2,87} = 14.63$, $P < 0.000$; weight: $F_{2,85} = 15.12$, $P < 0.000$) (Figure 3.1-2).

Table 3.1-4
Mean Length, Weight, and Condition of Fish Captured in the Proposed Mine Site and Receiving Environment Sites of Schaft Creek Project Area, 2006

Watershed	Length (mm)					Weight (g)					Condition (g/mm^3)				
	n	Mean	SE	Min	Max	n	Mean	SE	Min	Max	n	Mean	SE	Min	Max
Mess	33	136	7	53	220	33	36.1	4.7	1.9	121.2	33	1.2	0	0.9	1.5
Schaft	19	147	8	88	213	19	38.9	7.2	7.3	126.3	19	1.1	0	0.7	1.4
Skeeter	38	99	7	43	241	36	19.3	5.6	0.8	165	36	1.2	0	0.6	1.5

Length-frequency distributions were plotted by watershed for all rainbow trout caught in the mine site and receiving environment (Figure 3.1-3). Mess Creek had a normal distribution with a mode of 141 to 160 mm and range of 41 to 220 mm. Shaft Creek had a distribution that heavily favoured (> 50 % of fish) the length 121 to 140 mm and had a relatively limited range of 81 to 220 mm. The Skeeter Creek watershed had the largest length range (41 to 260 mm) of all sampled watersheds in the mine site and receiving environment. Length was skewed to smaller rainbow trout in Skeeter Creek with a mode of 61 to 100 mm.



Note: Error bars represent standard error of the mean.

FIGURE 3.1-2

Rainbow Trout Length and Weight By Watershed, 2006

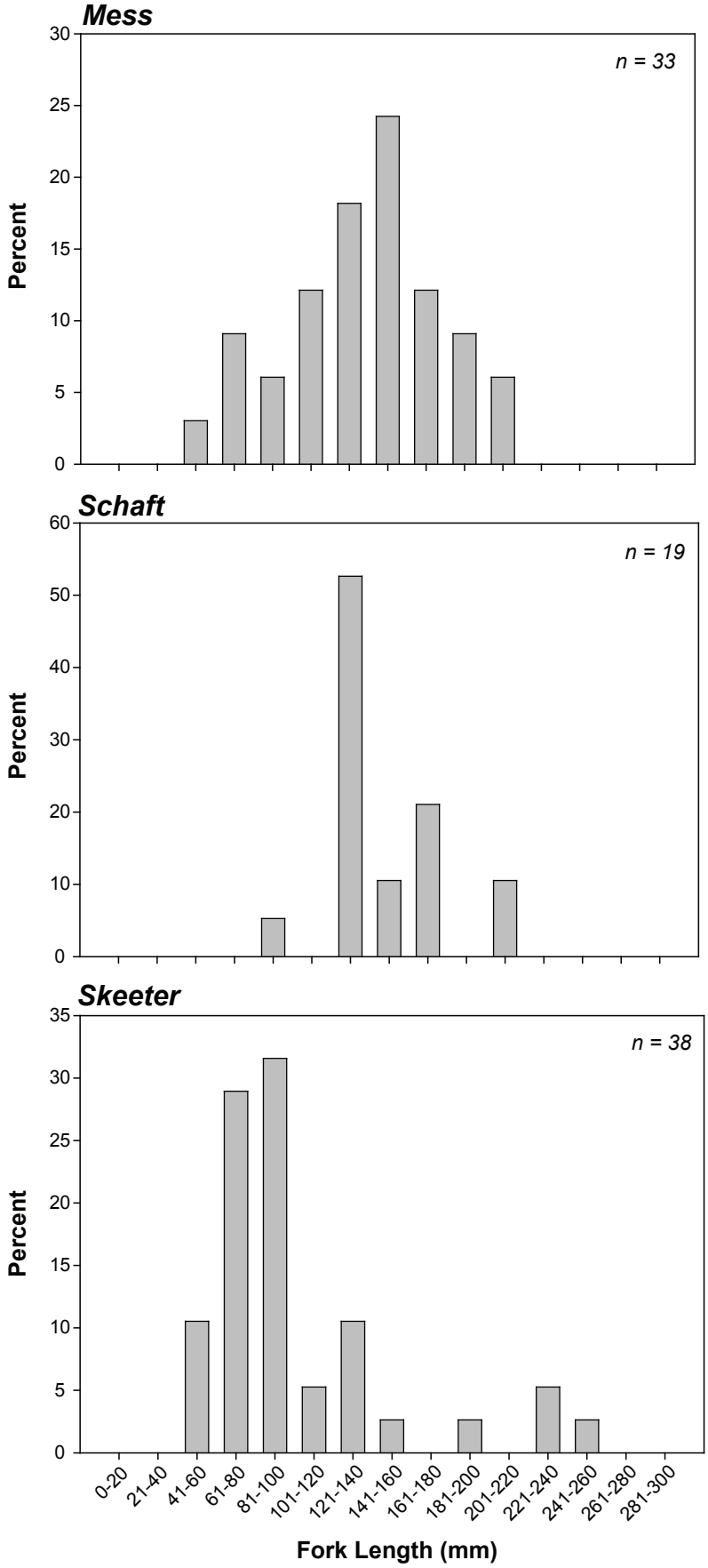


FIGURE 3.1-3

Length-Frequency Distributions of Rainbow Trout Sampled from the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006

Weight-length regressions (linearized by ln-transformation of both variables) were conducted by watershed on rainbow trout (Figure 3.1-4). Regressions of fish weight-length data for Mess Creek, Schaft Creek and Skeeter Creek were all highly significant ($P < 0.001$) and explained between 94 and 99% of the variation in ln(weight). The slope of regressions for rainbow trout sampled from these sites was close to the expected value of 3, typical for the length-weight geometry of fish. A comparison of length-weight regression lines was conducted using the general linear model. The effect of the interaction between length and site on fish weight was significant, indicating that the slopes of the regressions were not equal; thus, length at weight could not be compared (GLM, $F_{2,82} = 4.64$, $P = 0.01$).

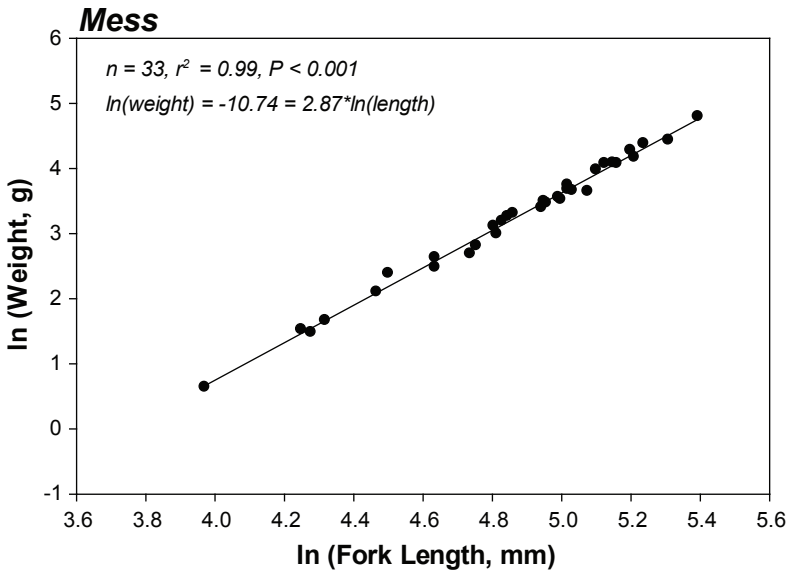
Condition was calculated from length and weight data for all fish captured at the mine site and receiving environment. Of 90 fish captured, weight measurements were not collected for 2 fish; thus, condition was determined for 88 fish. Mean rainbow trout condition factor ranged from 1.11 g/mm^3 in Schaft Creek to 1.18 g/mm^3 in Skeeter Creek. A comparison of fish condition among sites indicated that rainbow trout condition was not significantly different between sites (ANOVA, $F_{2,85} = 0.91$, $P < 0.407$) (Figure 3.1-5). A condition factor of 1.0 is considered normal, and is indicative of a healthy salmonid body shape. Out of 99 fish captured at receiving environment sites, 77 (88%) had a condition factor greater than 1.0.

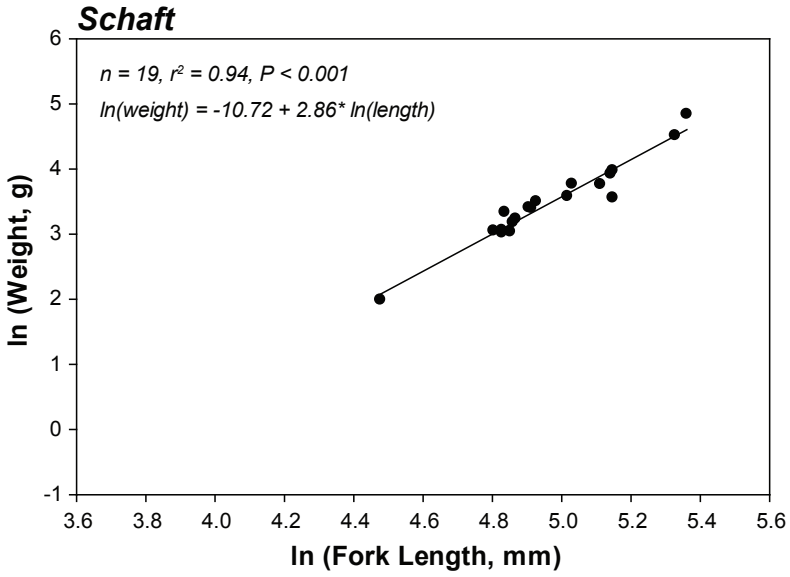
Age

Ageing structures were collected from 69 fish for analysis in the laboratory. Age could not be determined accurately from 7 of the samples; thus, 62 fish from sites in the vicinity of the mine site and receiving environment were successfully aged.

Age-frequency distributions were constructed for all rainbow trout aged from the mine site and receiving environment (Figure 3.1-6). Fish age frequency at Mess Creek displayed a normal distribution with modes at age 3 and 4 years and had a range of 0 to 6 years. The age-frequency distribution for trout from Schaft Creek had modes at 3 and 6 years and the age range, from 1 to 6 years, was similar to Mess Creek. The Skeeter Creek age-frequency distribution was skewed toward younger fish. Skeeter Creek had one mode at age-1, and ages ranged from 0 to 5 years. All 3 watersheds had a similar range of age classes, indicating that the habitat is suitable for, but not necessarily preferred by all age-classes. Most of the fish from Mess Creek and Schaft Creek (58% and 71%, respectively) were above the age of 2, while only 15% of fish from Skeeter Creek were above the age of 2. These results indicate that juvenile rainbow trout may frequent the slower habitat and smaller streams located in the Skeeter Valley, while older fish congregate in the faster habitat of the mainstem rivers.

Analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to test for differences in the average age of rainbow trout from Mess Creek, Schaft Creek and Skeeter Creek (Figure 3.1-7). Schaft Creek had the oldest average age of 3.1 years, followed by Mess Creek with an average age of 2.8 years. Skeeter Creek had a significantly lower average age of 1.3 years (ANOVA, $F_{2,59} = 10.49$, $P < 0.05$).





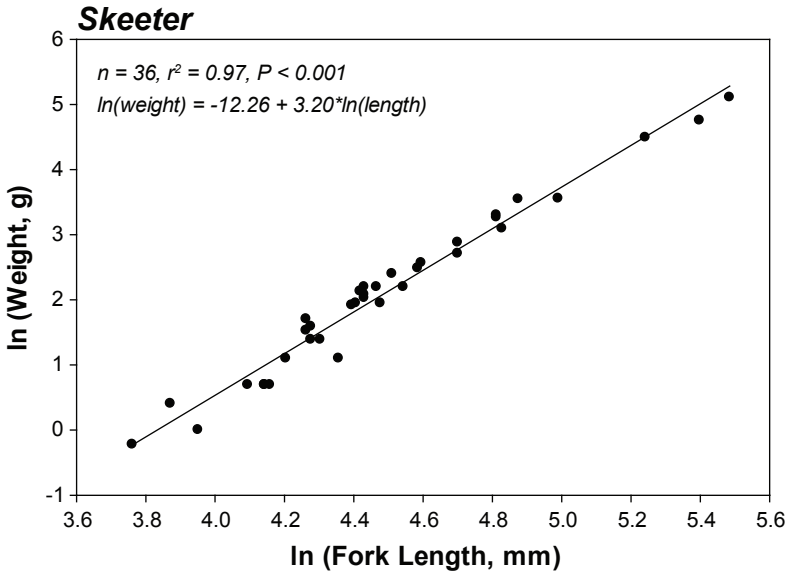


FIGURE 3.1-4

Weight-Length Regressions for Rainbow Trout Sampled from the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006

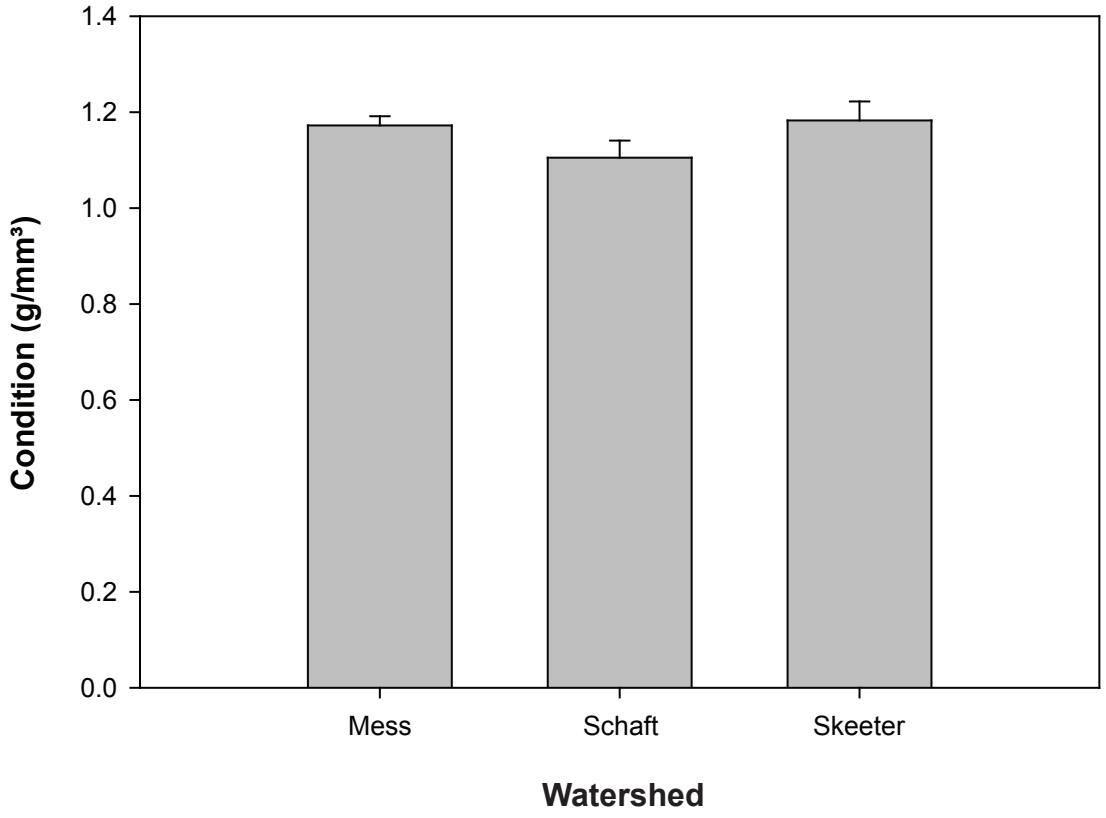


FIGURE 3.1-5

Condition of Rainbow Trout Sampled from the Mess, Schaft and Skeeter Creek Watersheds, 2006

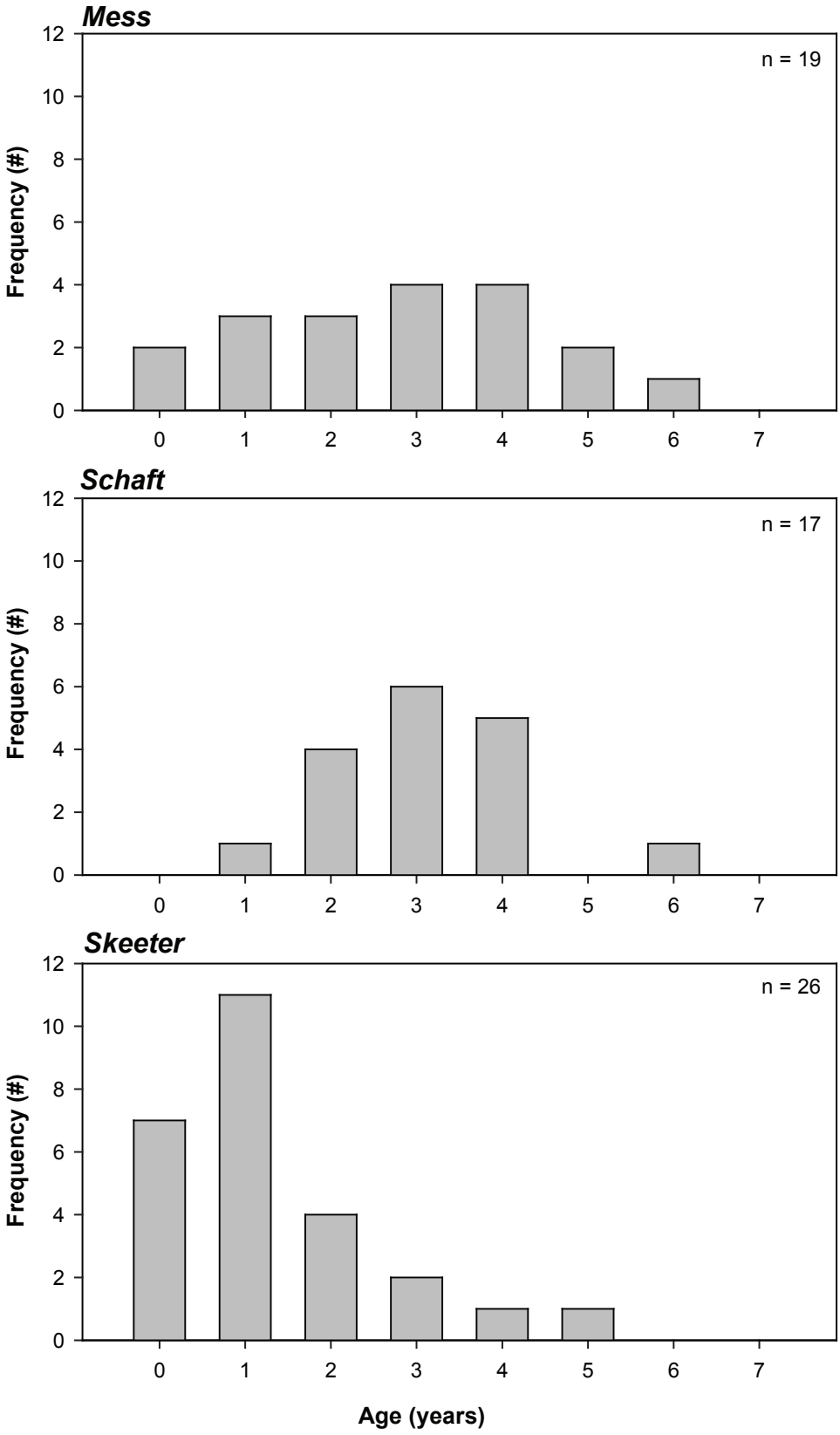


FIGURE 3.1-6

Age-Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout from the Mess, Schaft and Skeeter Creek Watersheds, 2006

copper FOX metals inc.

Rescan™

RTEC Keepers of the Land

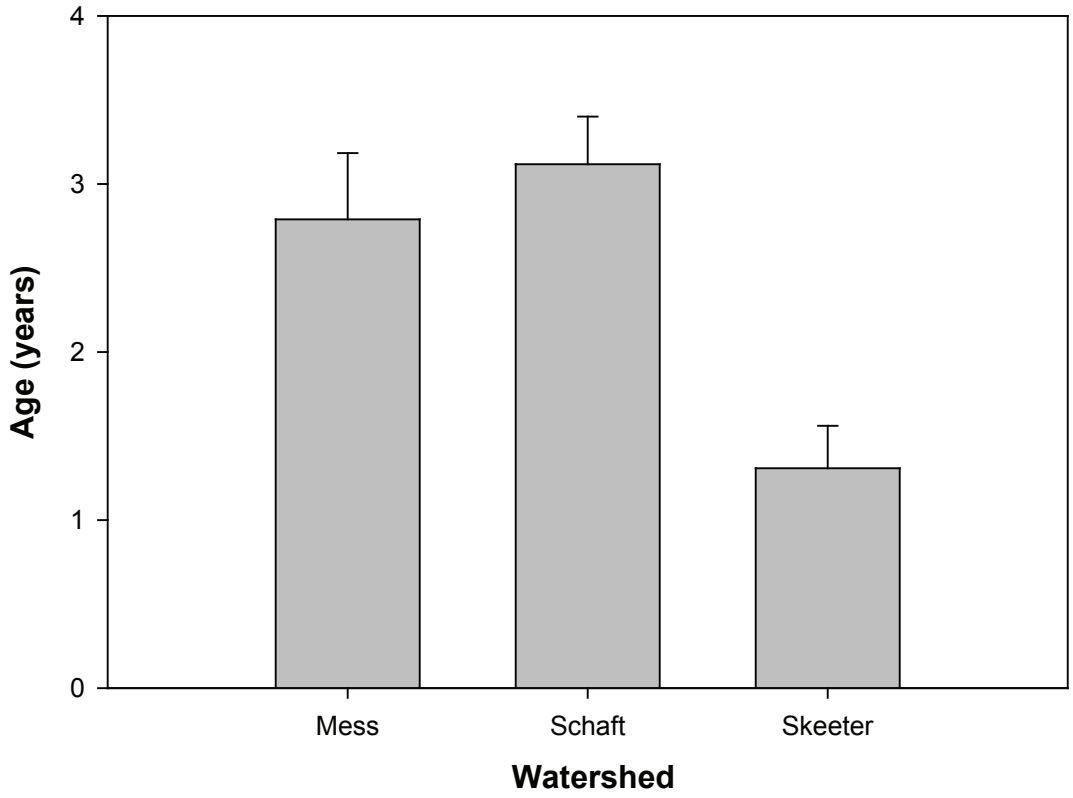


FIGURE 3.1-7

Mean Age of Rainbow Trout from Watersheds in the Mine Site and Receiving Environment, 2006

Von Bertalanffy growth models were fit to the age and length data of fish from the three receiving environment watersheds. Age explained between 57 and 84% of the variation in fish length (Figure 3.1-8). The maximum attainable length was estimated at 383 mm for fish from Mess Creek, and 243 mm for fish from Schaft Creek. The model predicted a maximum length of 2018 mm for fish from Skeeter Creek; however, a relative lack of data points in the older age range skewed the data, producing unreasonable results.

3.1.2 Wetlands

A total of 8 wetlands in the Schaft Creek Project area were surveyed between July and September 2006. Most of the wetlands were associated with the mainstem rivers, and were part of larger wetland complexes.

3.1.2.1 Fish Habitat

Wetland fish habitat was surveyed in July and September 2006. Open water habitat was quantified and its suitability for salmonid rearing, overwintering, spawning, and migration was noted. The wetlands with the greatest amount of open-water habitat surveyed were WL5, WL6, WL1 and WL2 (Figure 3.1-9). This should not be taken as an indicator of how much open-water habitat is available. In most cases, it was impossible to delineate the extent of the wetlands surveyed because they were part of much larger wetland complexes. Thus, smaller sub-sections of the wetlands were surveyed in order to estimate the general quality of habitat available.

Good quality rearing habitat for salmonids contains abundant cover, food and shelter from high water, fast flows and predators (Plate 3.1-7). As such, wetlands with ponds or deep pools generally have the best habitat for rearing juvenile salmonids. Most of the surveyed wetlands had abundant, good-quality rearing habitat (Figure 3.1-9). Wetlands with little good quality rearing habitat included WL8 and WL4.

Overwintering requirements are similar to rearing requirements in that good quality habitat should have an abundance of complex cover and shelter from predators (Plate 3.1-8). In addition, good quality overwintering habitat should have deep pools that will not freeze to the bottom, and a perennial source of flow that will maintain dissolved oxygen levels under ice and snow. Good quality overwintering habitat was abundant in wetlands 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6. Wetlands with poor quality overwintering habitat included wetlands 4, 7 and 8.

Spawning habitat is not usually common in wetlands because most wetland channels are too slow and deep to scour or transport the gravel substrate that is required for salmonid spawning. As such, only a small amount of good quality spawning habitat was found in wetland 8 where an alluvial fan encroaches on the wetland (Plate 3.1-9).

Habitat is suitable for migration if it provides a passable corridor between areas of fish use. Migration habitat is classified as good if it is relatively deep and has no barriers such as beaver dams, seepages or falls (Plate 3.1-10). Half of the wetlands surveyed had abundant good quality migration habitat for salmonids, while the other half of the wetlands surveyed had migration habitat that ranged from poor to fair.

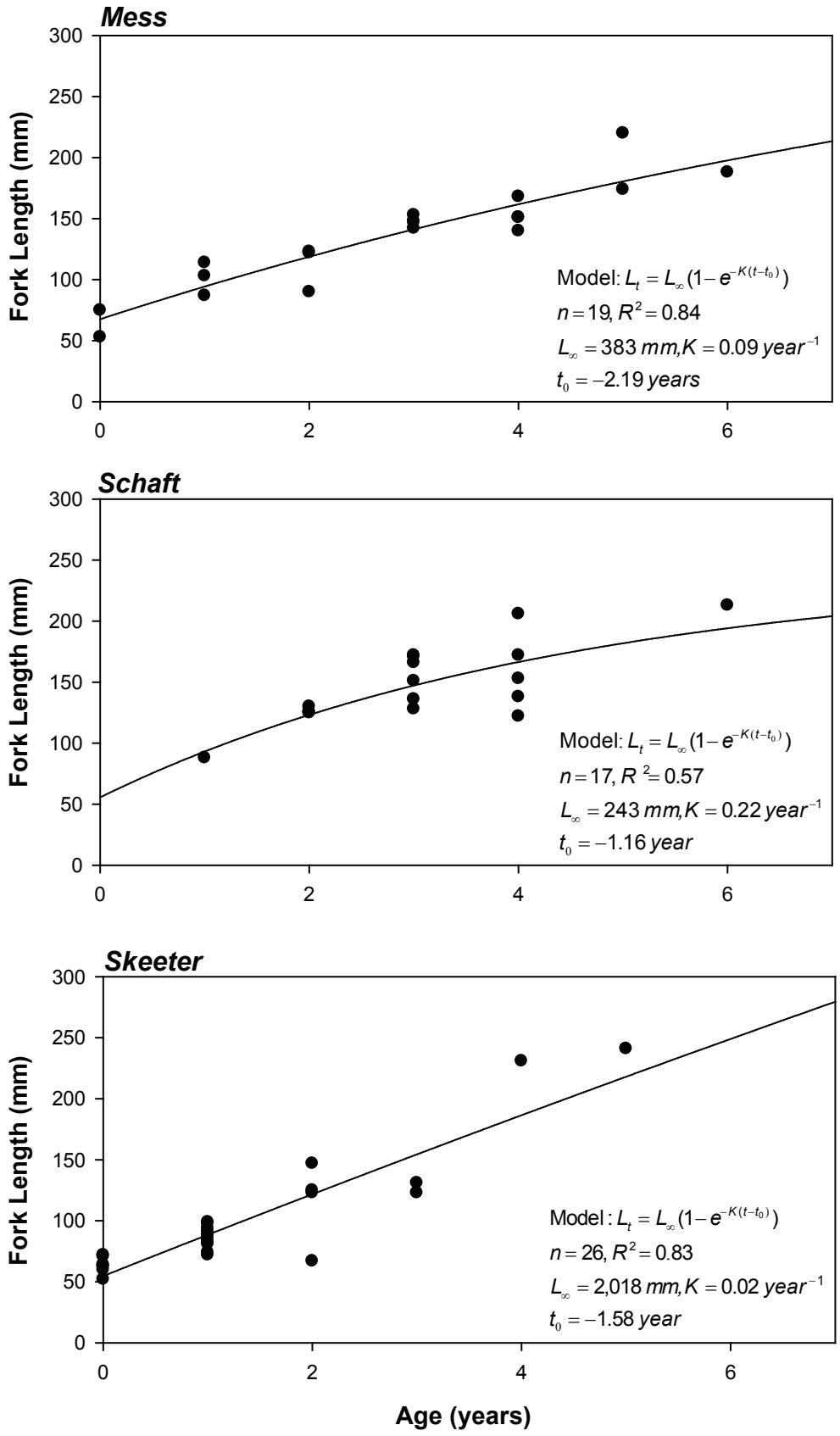
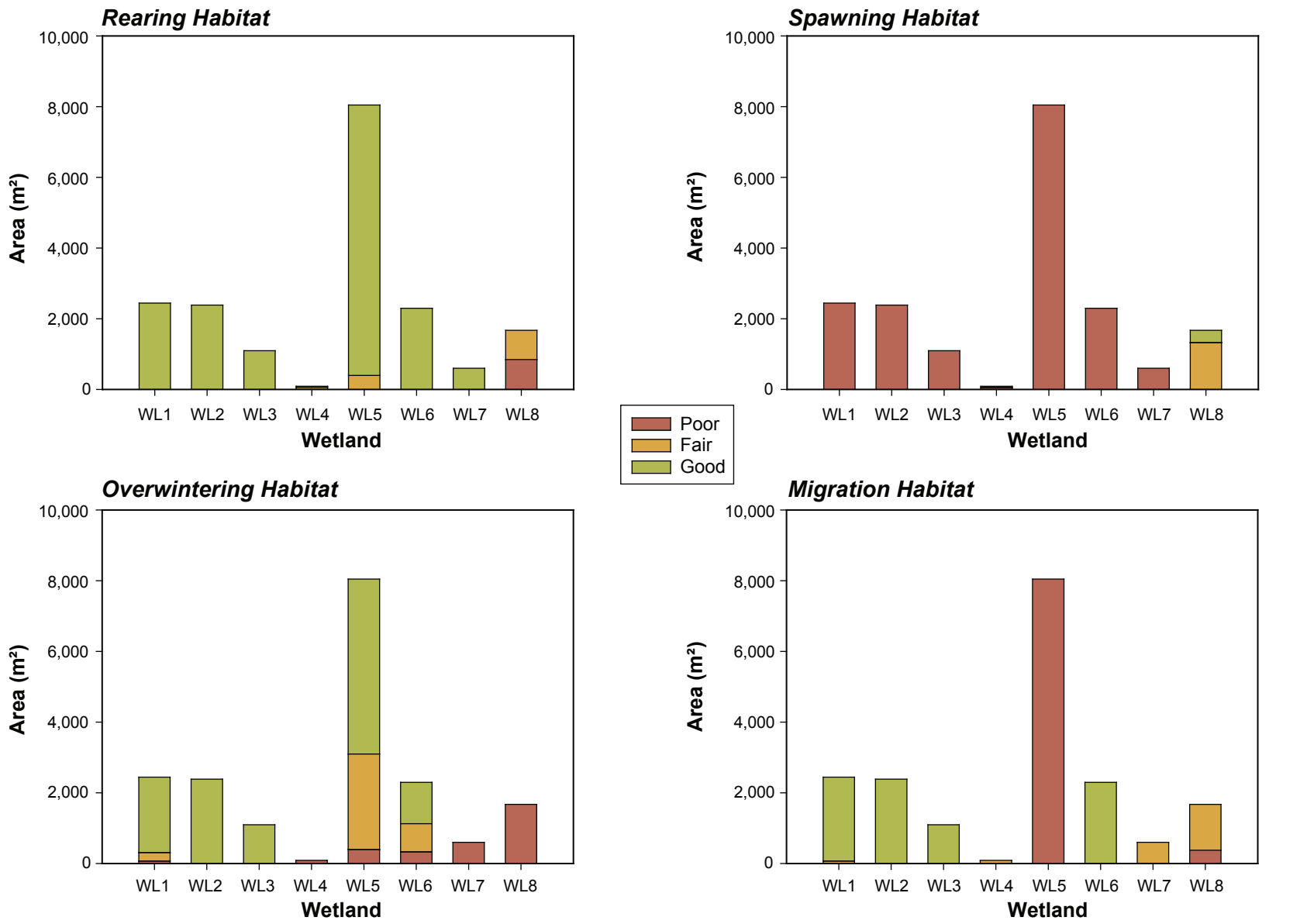


FIGURE 3.1-8

Growth in Length of Rainbow Trout from the Mess, Schaft and Skeeter Creek Watersheds, 2006



Relative Area of Poor, Fair and Good Habitat in Schaft Creek Project Area Wetlands

FIGURE 3.1-9

Plate 3.1-7. Example of good quality rearing habitat in WL5.

Plate 3.1-8. Example of excellent overwintering habitat at WL5.

Plate 3.1-9. Example of fair quality spawning habitat at WL8.

Plate 3.1-10. Example of good quality migration habitat in WL3. Note the good connectivity between ponds and channels.

Total cover was abundant in most wetlands in the Schaft Creek Project Area (Figure 3.1-10). Deep pools provided most of the cover in wetlands 1 and 2 (Figure 3.1-11), while overhanging vegetation dominated the cover type in wetlands 3 and 6. In wetland 4, cover was provided almost exclusively by small woody debris, and in the remainder of the wetlands instream vegetation dominated.

3.1.2.2 Fish Community

Community Composition and Catch-per-Unit Effort

Wetlands of the receiving environment were sampled using a combination of minnow trap and electrofisher surveys in the summer of 2006. Details of all sites, effort and catch can be found in Appendices 3.1-1 and 3.1-2. A summary is presented in Table 3.1-5.

Table 3.1-5
Effort and Catch Summary of Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006

	Electrofishing				Minnow Traps			
Wetland	Number of Passes	Effort (hours)	Rainbow Trout (#)	CPUE Mean ± SE (fish/hour)	Number of Traps set	Effort (days)	Rainbow Trout (#)	CPUE Mean ± SE (# fish/day
Mess	5	0.52	4	6.3 ± 4.2	11	10.1	19	2.1 ± 1.5
Schaft*	13	2.27	13	9.2 ± 6.1	44	39.3	27	0.7 ± 0.3
Skeeter	3	0.17	2	5.4 ± 5.4	6	5.9	7	1.2 ± 0.8

*** two passes were made in which the effort was not recorded – no fish were caught in these passes**
SE = standard error

Rainbow trout was the sole species captured in wetlands of the receiving environment (Plate 3.1-11). They were captured in 50%, 60% and 100% of the wetlands sampled in the Mess (2 wetlands sampled), Schaft (5 wetlands sampled) and Skeeter (1 wetland sampled) watersheds, respectively.

Plate 3.1-11. A juvenile rainbow trout typical of the catches in the wetlands of the receiving environment.

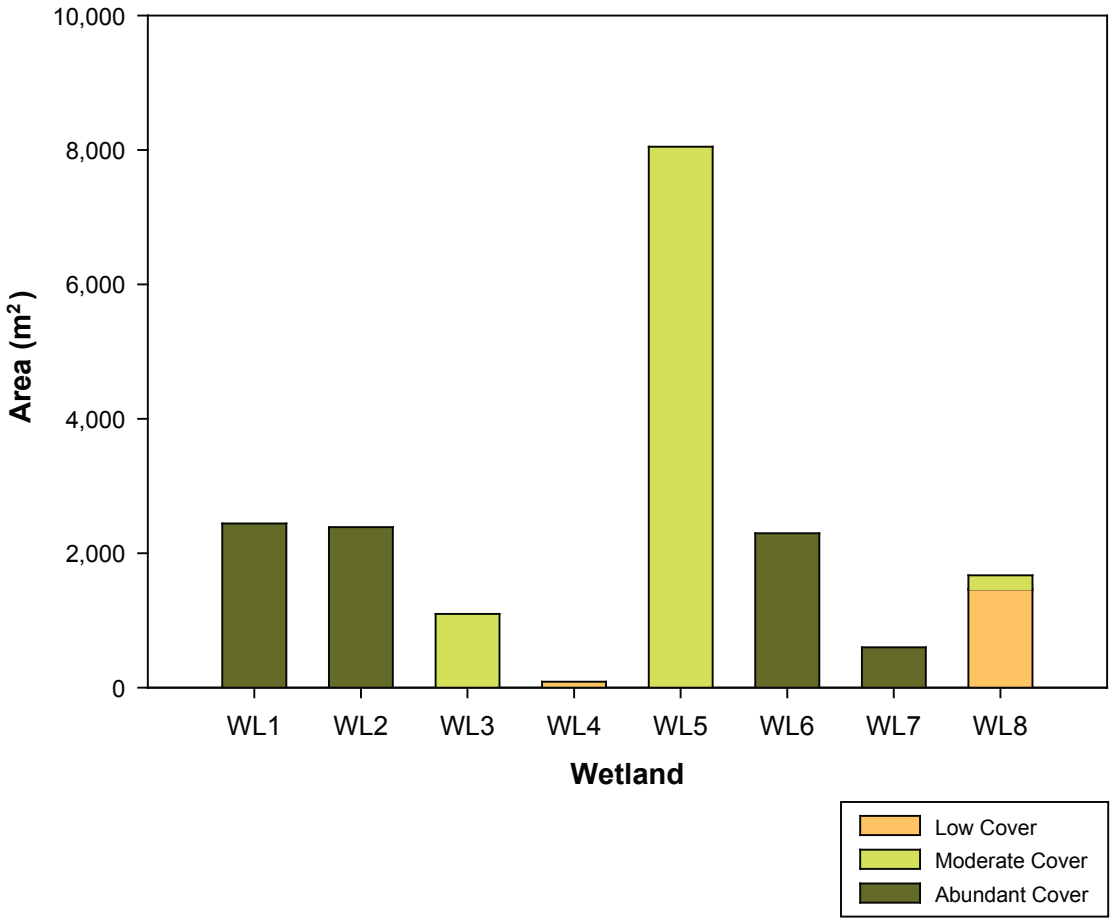


FIGURE 3.1-10

Total Cover in Wetlands in the Schaft Creek Project Area

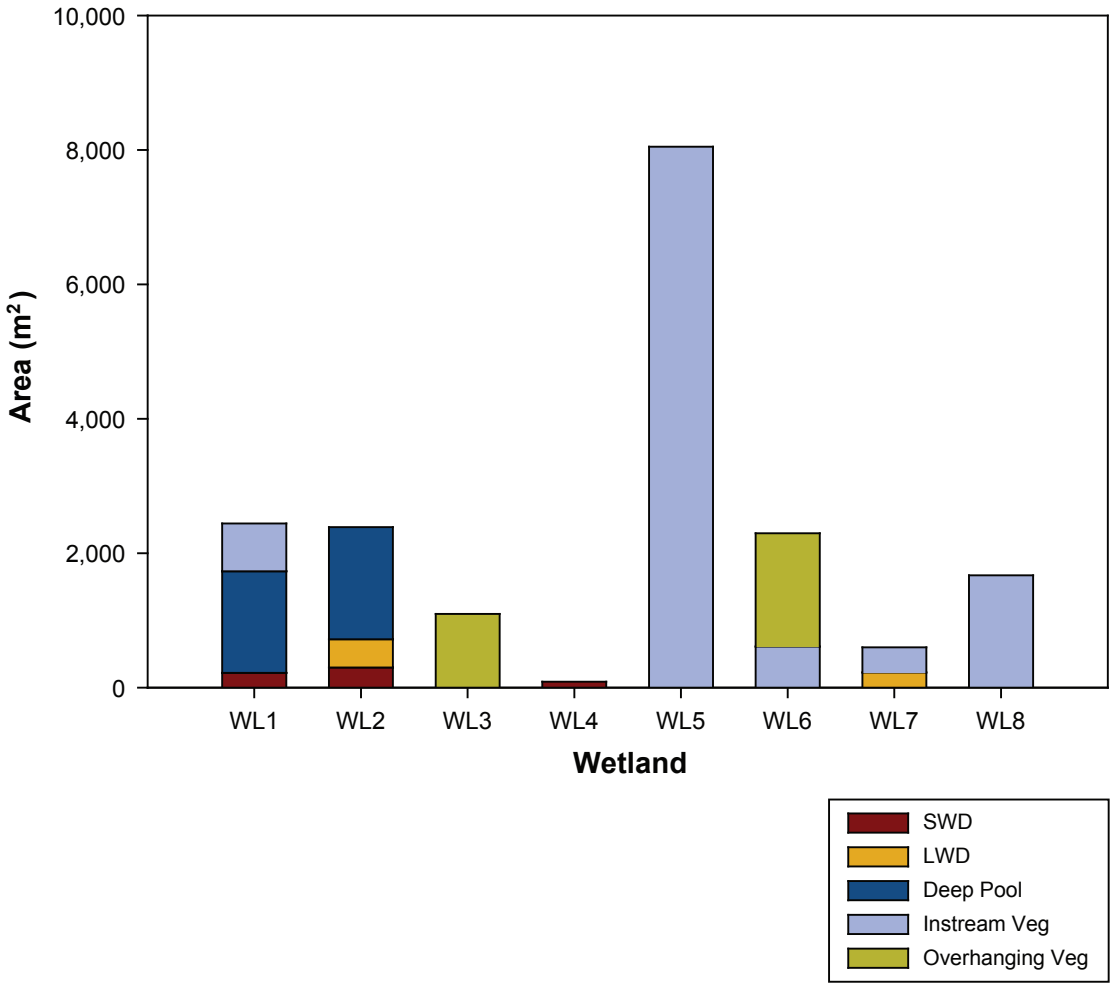


FIGURE 3.1-11

Dominant Cover Type in Wetlands in the Schaft Creek Project Area

Total average CPUE of rainbow trout differed among the watersheds (Figure 3.1-12). Average electrofishing CPUE estimates were highest in the Schaft Watershed (9.2 fish/electrofishing hour), followed by the Mess Watershed (6.3 fish/electrofishing hour) and the Skeeter Watershed (5.4 fish/electrofishing hour). Average minnow trap CPUE estimates were highest from the Mess Watershed (2.1 fish/day), followed by the Skeeter and Schaft watersheds which had CPUEs of 1.2 and 0.7 fish/day, respectively.

Length, Weight and Condition

Because the aim of the baseline survey is to provide background information on the fish community, catches in the minnow traps and electrofishing surveys have been combined to provide the best possible biological description. A summary of the biological details of fish captured during the community survey can be found in Table 3.1-6, and the individual fish details are presented in Appendix 3.1-3.

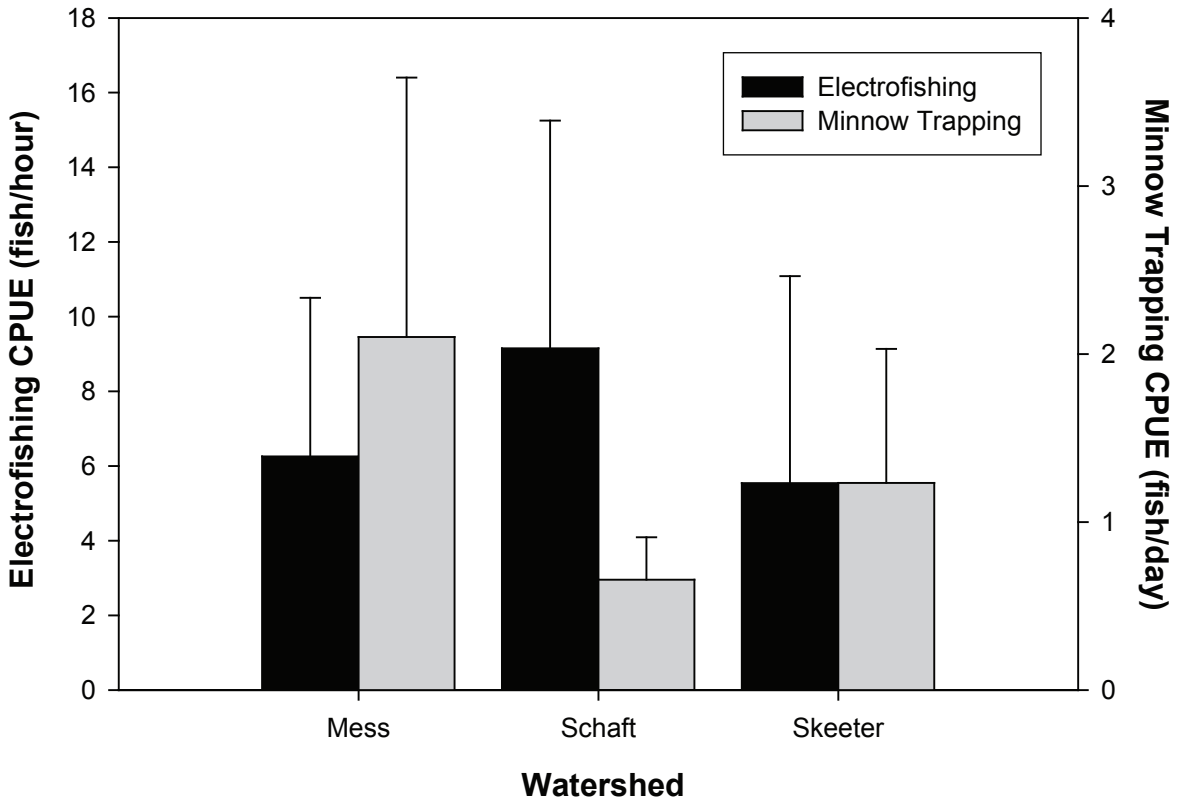
Table 3.1-6
Summary of Length, Weight and Condition of Fish Captured in the Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006

Lake / Species	Fork Length (mm)			Weight (g)			Condition (g/mm^3)		
	n	Range	Mean ± SE	n	Range	Mean ± SE	n	Range	Mean ± SE
Mess Watershed									
Rainbow Trout	23	20 - 252	135 ± 10.2	21	4 - 77	32.5 ± 4.6	21	1.02 - 1.44	1.14 ± 0.02
Schaft Watershed									
Rainbow Trout	45	78 - 226	152 ± 5.9	35	6 - 108	37 ± 4.5	35	0.93 - 1.34	1.11 ± 0.02
Skeeter Watershed									
Rainbow Trout	9	93 - 246	148 ± 17.2	9	7 - 187	46 ± 19.0	9	0.70 - 1.26	0.98 ± 0.06

SE = standard error

The mean size of rainbow trout captured in the wetlands of the three watersheds of the receiving environment was quite similar (between 135 and 152 mm fork length). Average weight of captured fish from the Mess, Schaft and Skeeter watersheds were 33, 37 and 46 grams, respectively. Average condition was lowest for rainbow trout from the Skeeter Watershed (0.98 g/mm^3) and did not differ between the Mess and Schaft watersheds (1.14 and 1.11 g/mm^3, respectively). Average condition estimates for all populations was near the value of 1 g/mm^3 expected by the allometric relationship between fish weight and length.

Length-frequency distributions for rainbow trout captured in the three watersheds can be found in Figure 3.1-13. The catch in all wetlands was dominated by juveniles, with a modal size of capture between 125 and 149 mm for both the Mess and Schaft watershed, and a modal capture size between 75 and 99 mm for the Skeeter watershed. The largest individual (with a length of 252 mm) was captured in the Mess Watershed. Because all individuals are relatively small-bodied, this suggests that these wetlands may be providing valuable rearing habitat for juvenile rainbow trout.



Note: Error bars represent standard error of the mean.
CPUE = catch per unit effort.

FIGURE 3.1-12

Average Electrofishing and Minnow Trapping CPUE in Wetlands of the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006

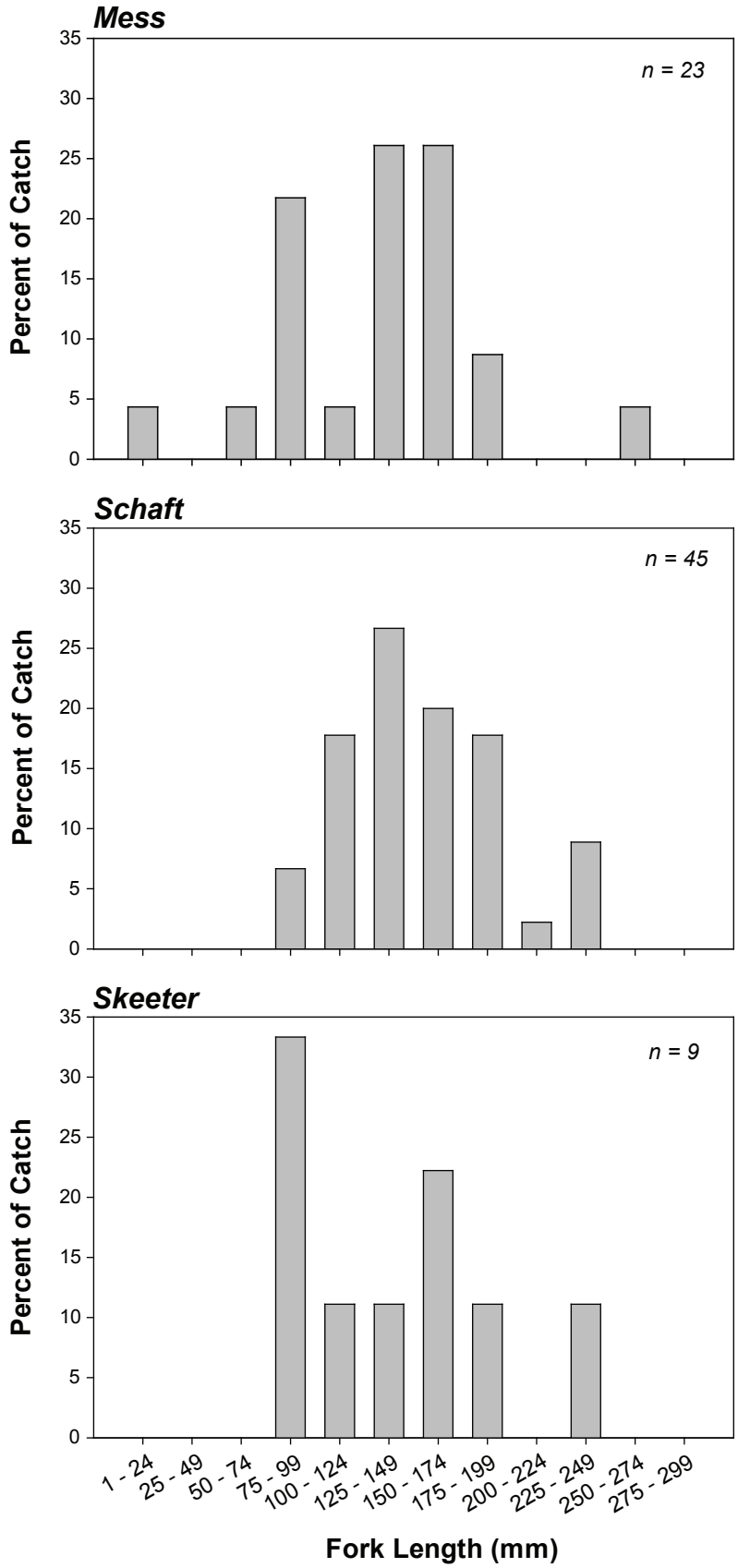


FIGURE 3.1-13

Length-Frequency Distributions for Rainbow Trout Captured in Wetlands of the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006

copper FOX metals inc.

Rescan™

RTEC Keepers of the Land

Length-Weight Relationships

Sufficient numbers of rainbow trout were captured in all watersheds to build length-weight regressions (Figure 3.1-14). All relationships were highly significant with natural log-transformed length explaining a minimum of 96% of the variance in weight. The slope coefficients of the weight-length relationships were near to the expected value of 3 for rainbow trout captured in wetlands of the Mess and Skeeter watersheds. The slope coefficient for rainbow trout captured in the Schaft Watershed was 2.81.

Length-weight relationships were compared using an analysis of covariance. Slopes of the relationships were statistically homogenous (ANCOVA, $F_{2,59} = 2.52$, $P > 0.05$), and the intercepts were significantly different (ANCOVA, $F_{2,61} = 7.84$, $P < 0.001$). A Fisher's LSD post-hoc test highlighted rainbow trout from the Mess Watershed as being at the lowest weight at any given length, followed by fish from the Skeeter Watershed, and the heaviest rainbow trout at any given length were found in the Schaft Watershed.

Age Distributions

Sufficient numbers of rainbow trout were aged from the Mess (n = 5), Schaft (n = 30) and Skeeter (n = 5) watersheds to build age frequency distributions (Figure 3.1-15). Although a single individual 8 years of age was captured in a wetland from the Mess Watershed, catches were generally dominated by juveniles less than 4 years of age. Modal age of capture was 2, 3 and 2 years of age for rainbow trout from the Mess, Schaft and Skeeter watersheds, respectively. The average age of capture was 3 (SE = 1.0), 2.4 (SE = 0.2) and 2.2 (SE = 0.2) years for rainbow trout from the Mess, Schaft and Skeeter watersheds, respectively.

Growth Patterns

Sufficient numbers of fish were captured and aged in the Mess and Schaft watersheds to fit Von Bertalanffy growth models (Figure 3.1-16). Age accounted for 84% and 48% of the variance in rainbow trout length for the Mess and Schaft watersheds, respectively. Estimated maximum attainable size was higher for wetlands of the Mess Watershed (261 mm), although this may be due to an absence of older, adult fish being captured and aged in the Schaft Watershed.

3.1.3 Lakes

3.1.3.1 Fish Habitat

Seven lakes were surveyed in 2006 for fish habitat and fish community composition. Lakes ranged from cold lakes tinted by glacial sediments to clear, productive lakes.

L1 - Mess Lake

Mess Lake is the largest lake in the Project Area, and is located on Mess Creek approximately 10 km northeast of the proposed Schaft Creek mine site. It was surveyed once in July and once in September 2006. Mess Lake is fed directly by Mess Creek, and has a significant current caused by the flow of Mess Creek through it. The lake was extremely turbid both times that it was visited, likely due to the turbid waters of Mess Creek. A shallow wetland area is present at the south end of the lake where Mess Creek enters, and a trapper's residence lies on the southeast shore near the wetland (Plate 3.1-12).

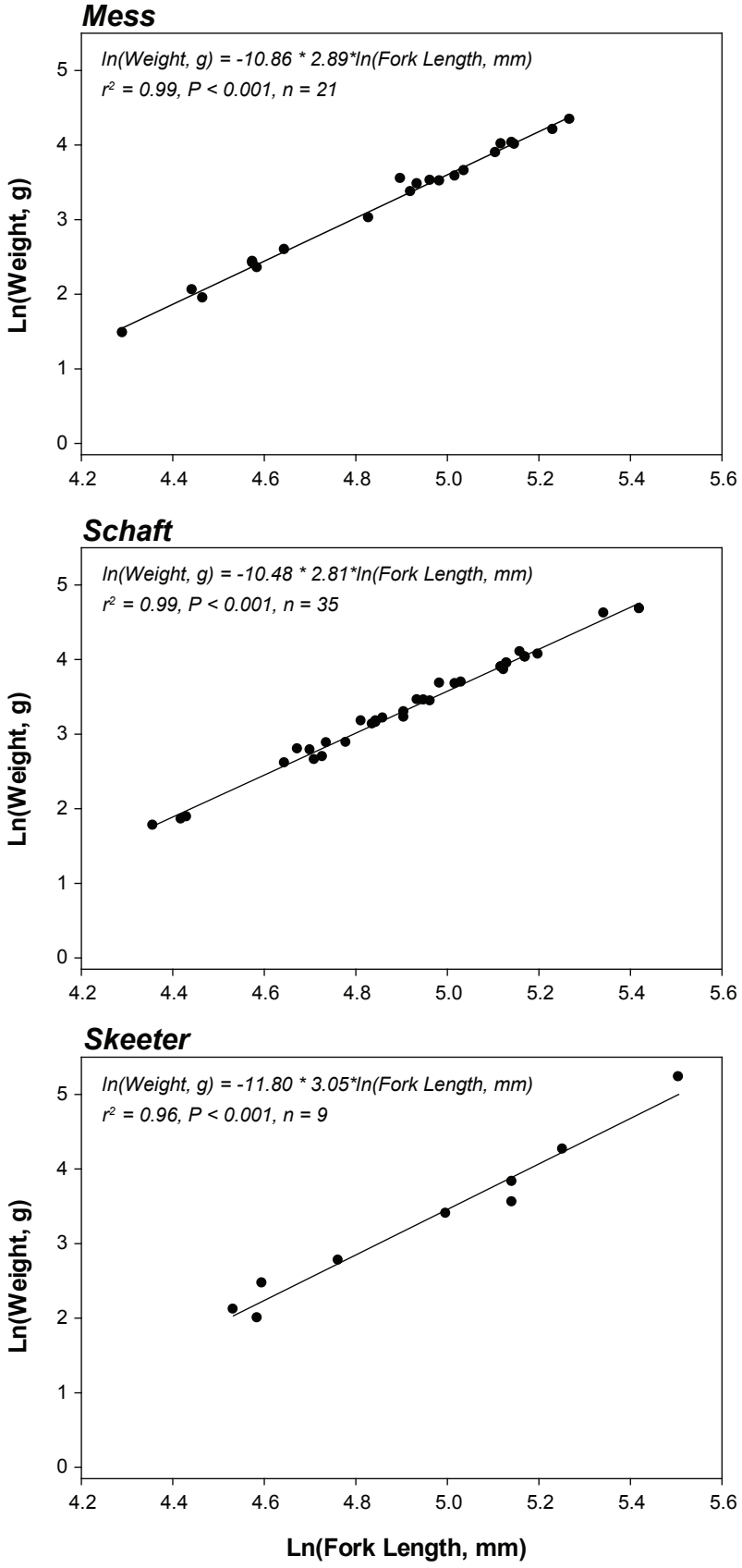


FIGURE 3.1-14

Weight-Length Relationships for Rainbow Trout Captured in Wetlands of the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006

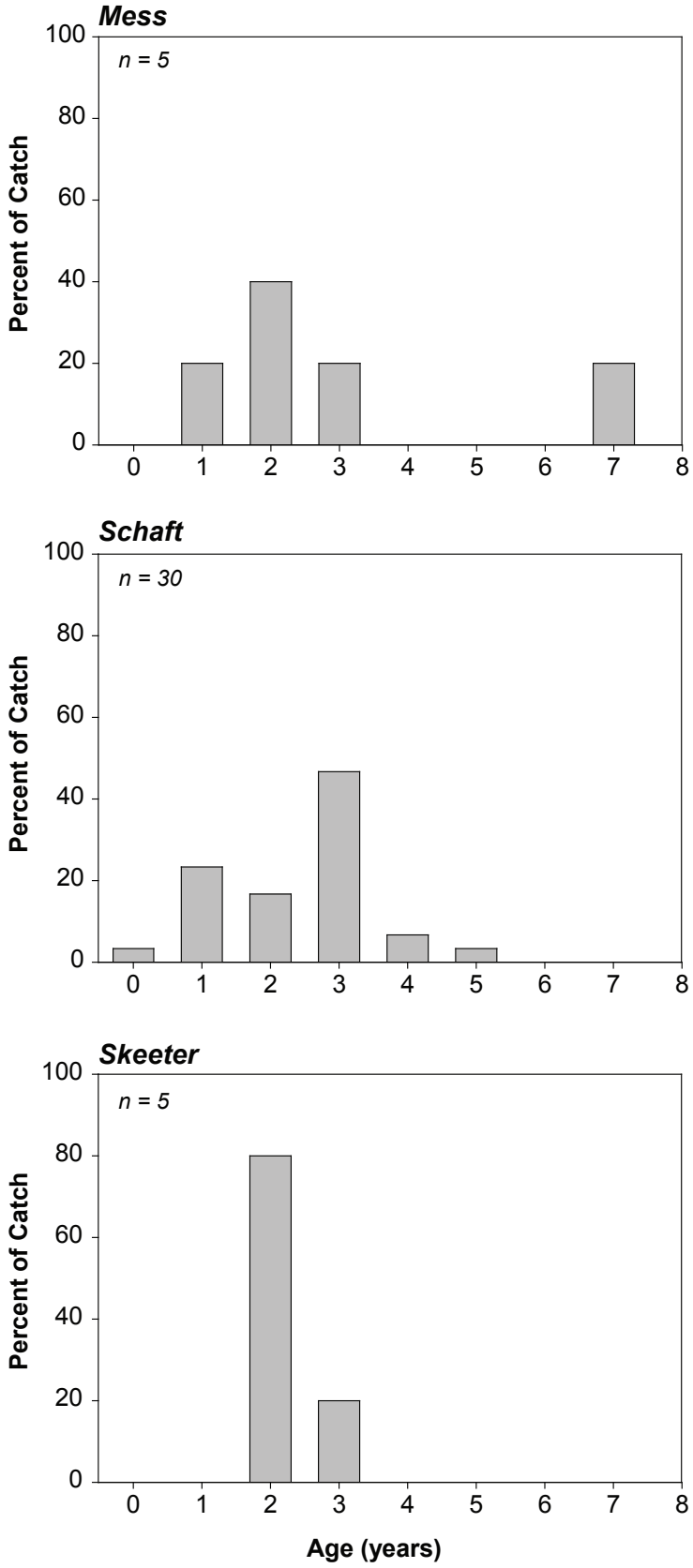
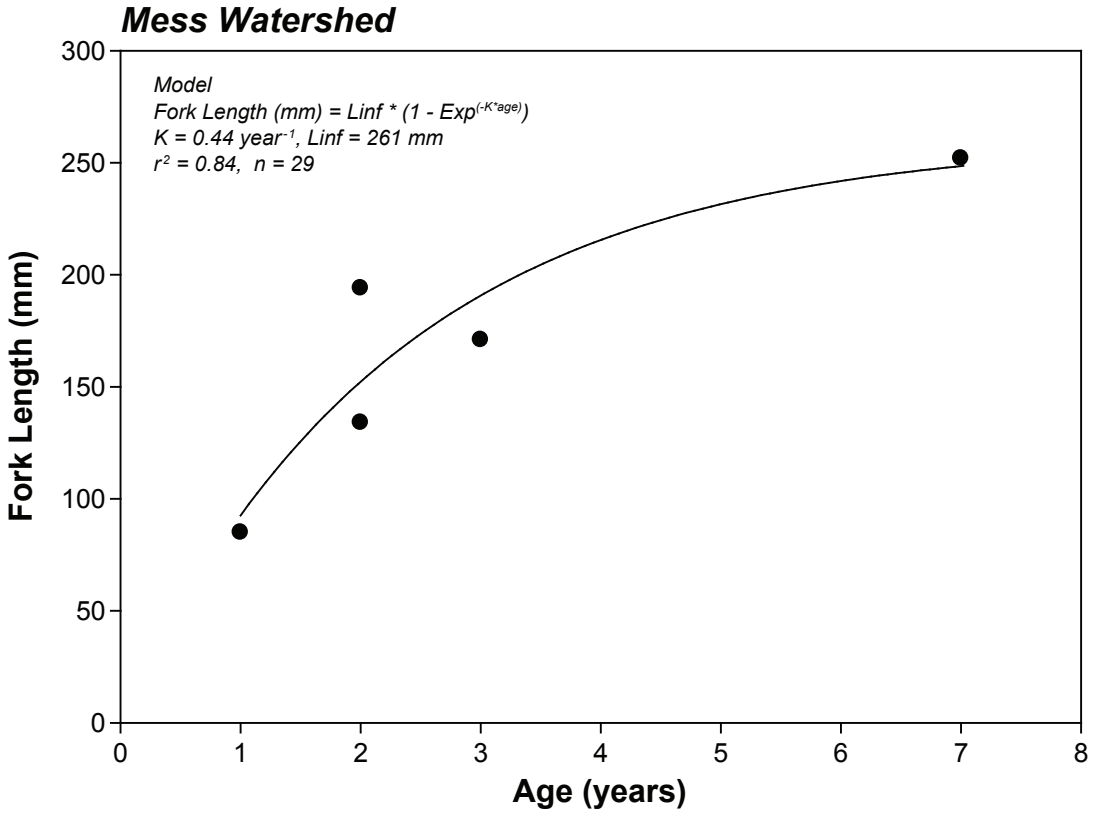


FIGURE 3.1-15

Age-Frequency Distributions for Rainbow Trout Captured in Wetlands of the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006



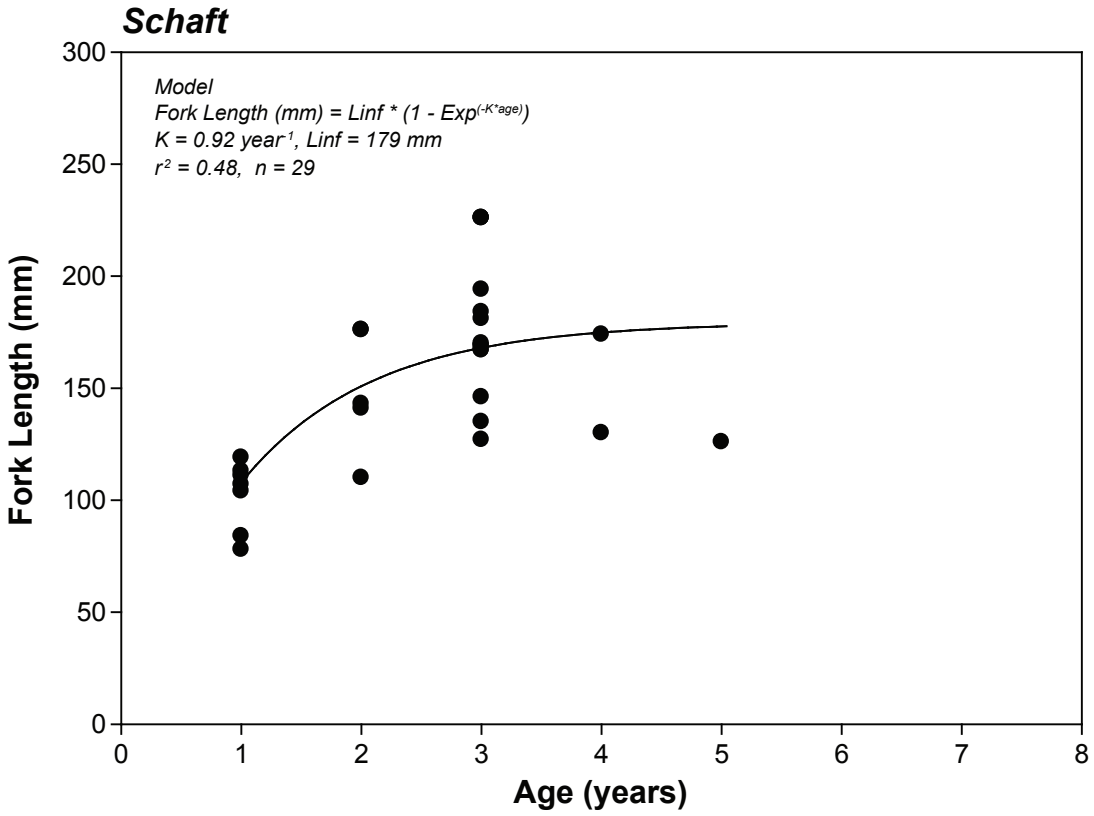


FIGURE 3.1-16

Von Bertalanffy Growth Models for Rainbow Trout Captured in Wetlands of the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006

Plate 3.1-12. View towards the wetland and trapper's residence at the south end of Mess Lake, Mess Creek entering from the top right.

A bathymetric survey conducted in 1984 by the B.C. Ministry of Environment shows that Mess Lake has a surface area of 173 ha, a mean depth of 9.6 m, and a maximum depth of 19 m (FFSBC, 2005). The western and southern shores of the lake are steep and drop off quickly to the mean depth, while sandy shoals are present along the eastern shore and near the outlet to the north. Surveys conducted in 2006 revealed that the west shore of the lake is a steep mountainside with numerous talus slopes entering the lake (Plate 3.1-13). The eastern shore is more sloping, and the substrate in the littoral zone is dominated by cobbles and gravel, with patches of bedrock.

L2 – Skeeter Lake

Skeeter Lake is the largest lake in the Skeeter Valley, and is located near the north end of the watershed. It is fed and drained by Skeeter Creek, which flows through boggy wetlands at the north and south ends of the lake (Plate 3.1-14). Skeeter Lake has two arms at the south end which are separated by a rocky ridge. Skeeter Creek, the main inflow, flows into the lake on the eastern arm. The water in Skeeter Lake was clear, but tinted by tannins during both visits.

The shoreline of Skeeter Lake is dominated by fine, gravel, and cobble substrates, with occasional patches of bedrock and boulders. Cover is provided by large woody debris and boulders which occur intermittently along the shoreline. Wetland habitat is present near the inflows and outflows. No bathymetric surveys have been completed on Skeeter Lake.

Plate 3.1-13. View of Mess Lake looking south.

Plate 3.1-14. East arm of Skeeter Lake looking north from the Skeeter Creek inflow, June 2006.

L3 – Upper Mess Lake

Upper Mess Lake is an elongate, turbid, cold lake located at the headwaters of Mess Creek (Plate 3.1-15). A small dock is located near the south end of the lake and may have been used historically as a drilling platform. At the north end of the lake near the outlet, there is a wide gravel and sand delta where multiple small tributaries enter the lake. These were the only tributary streams documented. The rest of the lake is confined in a narrow valley, and is fed by groundwater seepage. The shoreline is steep and composed of bedrock, boulder, and cobble. Cover is low in abundance, and is mainly provided by a small amount of woody debris and boulders.

Plate 3.1-15. Upper Mess Lake looking south, August 2005.

L4 – Pacman Lake

Pacman Lake is one of the larger lakes in the Schaft Creek study area. It is located on a ridge that separates lower Schaft Creek from Mess Creek. The water in Pacman Lake was clear at the time of the survey. A trapper's cabin is present on the south shore of the lake.

While no bathymetric information is available for this lake, it appears to be shallow throughout most of its area. Wide gravel and cobble shoals extend far out into the lake, and the shoreline is composed of gravel, mud, and cobble (Plate 3.1-16). Cover is provided by woody debris and overhanging vegetation along the shoreline of the lake, and by a small amount of aquatic vegetation.

Plate 3.1-16. Wide gravel shoals along the eastern shore of Pacman Lake, July 2006.

L5 – Little Skeeter Lake

Little Skeeter Lake is located in the southern part of the Skeeter Valley. Tributary creeks enter from the north and east shores of the lake, and the outlet flows from the southern end of the lake towards Mess Creek. During a reconnaissance flight in June, the lake was clear; however, during July and September surveys, the lake was highly turbid due to glacial sediments entering from the northern tributary (Plate 3.1-17).

Wetland areas are present near the inflows of the lake; however, most of the shoreline was composed of cobble and gravel substrate, with occasional patches of bedrock. Cover is provided by a limited amount of aquatic vegetation near wetland areas, and by woody debris and overhanging vegetation along the shoreline. Bathymetric surveys are not available for this lake.

L6 – Brown Lake

Brown Lake is a small, shallow lake located in the Skeeter Valley northeast of Little Skeeter Lake (Plate 3.1-18). The inflow and outflow of the lake (at the northwest and southeast corners, respectively) are surrounded by wetland vegetation, and the shoreline is dominated by gravel and fine substrate, with patches of wetland. Water in the lake was clear but tannic during the survey in September 2006. Cover is abundant in the lake, and is provided by small and large woody debris and submerged vegetation. A small bedrock shoal is present in the southwest corner of the lake.

Plate 3.1-17. Aerial view of Little Skeeter Lake looking towards the northwest in July, 2006.

Plate 3.1-18. View along the east shore of Brown Lake, looking north.

L7 – Green Pond

Green Pond is a very small waterbody associated with wetland 4. Its inflow enters through wetland 4 from the north, and the outflow leaves the pond at the south end through another small wetland area. The water was shallow and clear at the time of the survey (Plate 3.1-19). The shoreline of the pond is dominated by fine and gravel substrate, and there is abundant cover in the form of large woody debris and aquatic vegetation.

Plate 3.1-19. View from the south end of Green Pond towards the north.

3.1.3.2 Fish Community

Community Composition and Catch-per-Unit Effort

Six lakes of the receiving environment and one reference lakes were sampled using a combination of minnow trap and gillnet surveys in the summer of 2006. Details of all sites, effort and catch can be found in Appendices 3.1-4 and 3.1-5. A summary is presented in Table 3.1-7.

Rainbow trout was the sole species captured in lakes of the receiving environment. A total of 3 rainbow trout were captured in one lake in the Mess Watershed (2 lakes were sampled), and a total of 9 were captured in one lake in the Skeeter Watershed (4 lakes were sampled). No rainbow trout were captured in the single reference lake.

Table 3.1-7
Effort and Catch Summary of Lakes of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006

Watershed	Gillnetting				Minnow Traps			
	Number of Nets	Effort (days)	Rainbow Trout (#)	CPUE Mean ± SE (fish/100 m^2·day)	Number of Traps Set	Effort (days)	Rainbow Trout (#)	CPUE Mean ± SE (fish/day)
Mess	9	0.45	3	3.4 ± 2.3	22	12.8	1	0.2 ± 0.2
Reference	1	0.5	0	0	10	4.8	0	0
Skeeter	16	0.86	9	9.8 ± 7.2	43	25.3	0	0

SE = standard error

Average gillnetting CPUE estimates were similar for both the Mess and Skeeter watersheds (3.4 and 9.8 fish/100 m^2 per day, respectively – Figure 3.1-17). Minnow trap sampling was only effective in the Mess Watershed, where the average CPUE was 0.2 fish/day.

Length, Weight and Condition

Because the aim of the baseline survey is to provide background information on the fish community, catches from the minnow traps and gillnet surveys have been combined to provide the best possible biological description. A summary of the biological details of fish captured during the community survey can be found in Table 3.1-8, and the individual fish details are presented in Appendix 3.1-6.

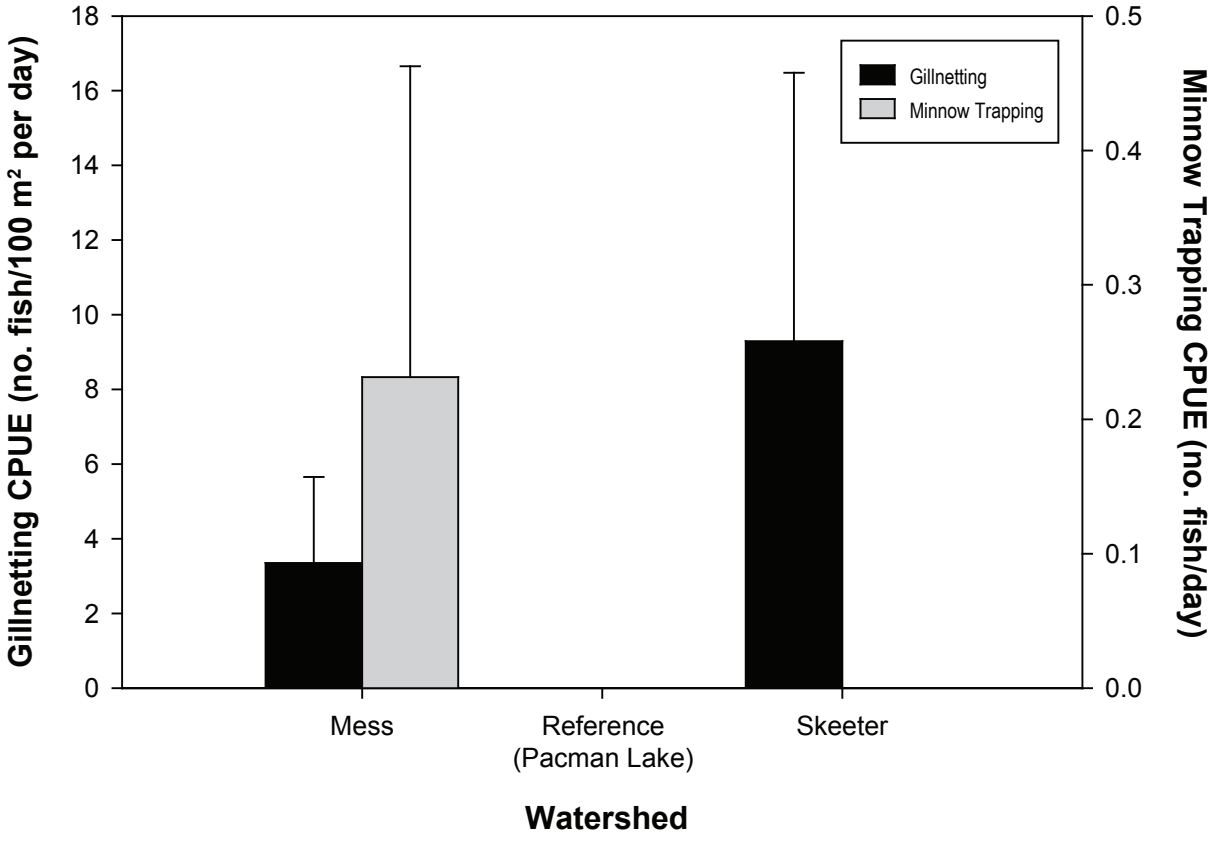
Table 3.1-8
Summary of Length, Weight and Condition of Fish Captured in the Wetlands of the Receiving Environment, Schaft Creek, 2006

Lake/Species	Fork Length (mm)			Weight (g)			Condition (g/mm^3)		
	n	Range	Mean ± SE	n	Range	Mean ± SE	n	Range	Mean ± SE
L1 (Mess Watershed)									
Rainbow Trout	3	135 - 196	162 ± 17.9	3	27 - 87	54 ± 17.5	3	1.11 - 1.24	1.16 ± 0.04
L5 (Skeeter Watershed									
Rainbow trout	9	162 - 332	213 ± 16.4	7	49 - 128	85 ± 10.2	7	1.05 - 1.18	1.12 ± 0.02

SE = standard error

The average length of rainbow trout captured in the Skeeter Watershed was 213 mm (SE = 16.4 mm), which is larger than that observed in the Mess Watershed (mean = 162 mm, SE = 17.9). Average weights followed the same trend. Average condition estimates were similar for both the Skeeter (1.16 g/mm^3, SE = 0.04) and Mess (1.12 g/mm^3, SE = 0.02) watersheds. Condition estimates were near to the expected value of 1 g/mm^3.

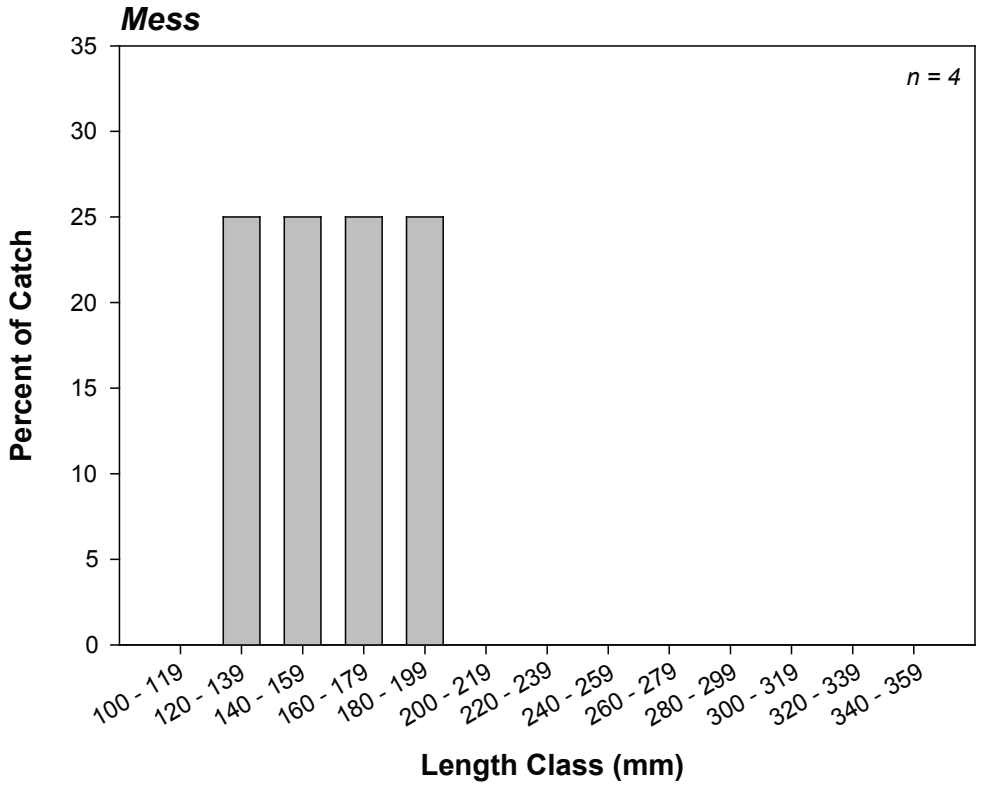
Length-frequency distributions for rainbow trout captured in the two watersheds can be found in Figure 3.1-18. The four individuals captured in the Mess Watershed were all between 120 and 200 mm in fork length. The range of sizes observed in the Skeeter Watershed was much larger (162 to 332 mm), and the modal size of capture was 200 to 219 mm fork length.



Note: Error bars represent standard error of the mean.
CPUE = catch per unit effort

FIGURE 3.1-17

Average Gillnet and Minnow Trapping CPUE in Lakes of the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006



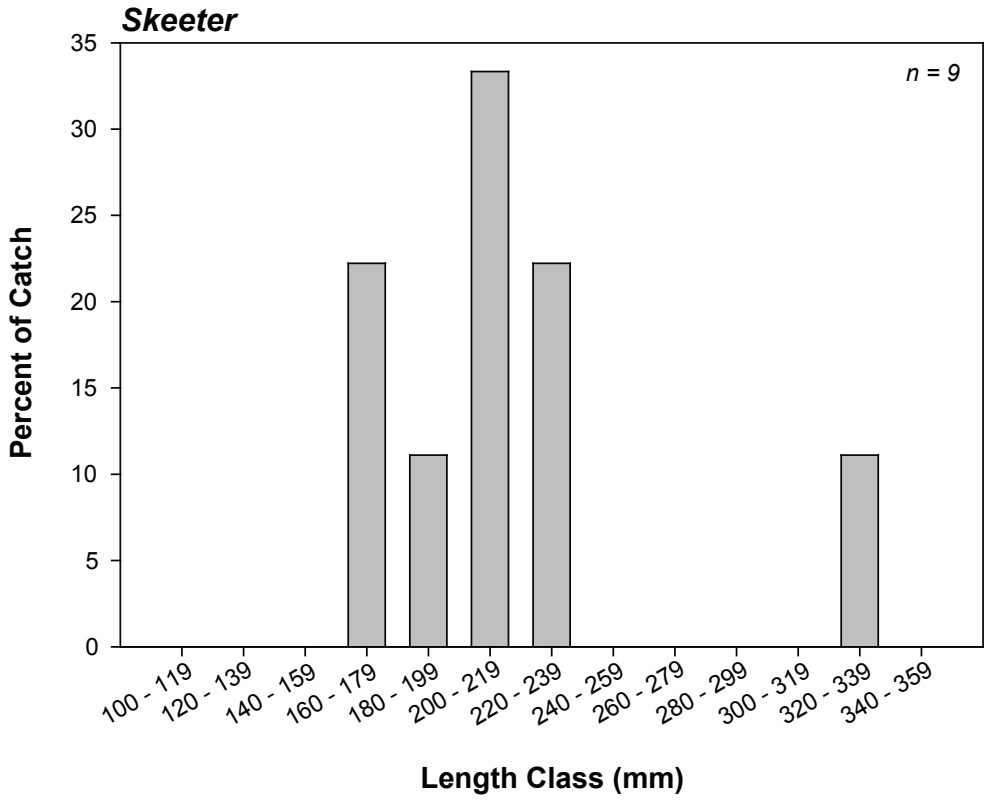


FIGURE 3.1-18

Length-Frequency Distributions for Rainbow Trout Captured in Lakes of the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006

Length-Weight Relationships

Length-weight relationships of rainbow trout captured in Mess and Skeeter watersheds are presented in Figure 3.1-19. Both relationships were highly significant and natural log-transformed length explained a minimum of 99% of the variance in weight. The slope coefficient of the relationship for rainbow trout in the Mess Watershed was near to the expected value of 3. The slope coefficient of the relationship for the Skeeter Watershed (2.78, SE = 0.12) was substantially less than the expected value however the 95% confidence interval of the slope estimate did overlap with 3.

Length-weight relationships were compared using an analysis of covariance. Slopes of the relationships were statistically homogenous (ANCOVA; $F_{1,6} = 1.46$, $P > 0.05$), and the intercepts did not significantly differ (ANCOVA; $F_{1,7} = 0.39$, $P > 0.05$). These results suggest that at any given length, rainbow trout from both watersheds will have similar weights.

Age Distributions

Age distributions for rainbow trout from catches in the Mess (n = 3) and Skeeter (n = 9) watersheds are presented in Figure 3.1-20. The catch was dominated by juveniles aged 3 years and less. A single 8-year old individual was captured in the Skeeter Watershed. The large proportion of juvenile fish captured suggests that lakes in the receiving environment may be offering good rearing habitat. The average age of capture was 2.7 (SE = 0.3) and 3.1 (SE = 0.6) years for rainbow trout from the Mess and Skeeter watersheds, respectively.

Growth Pattern

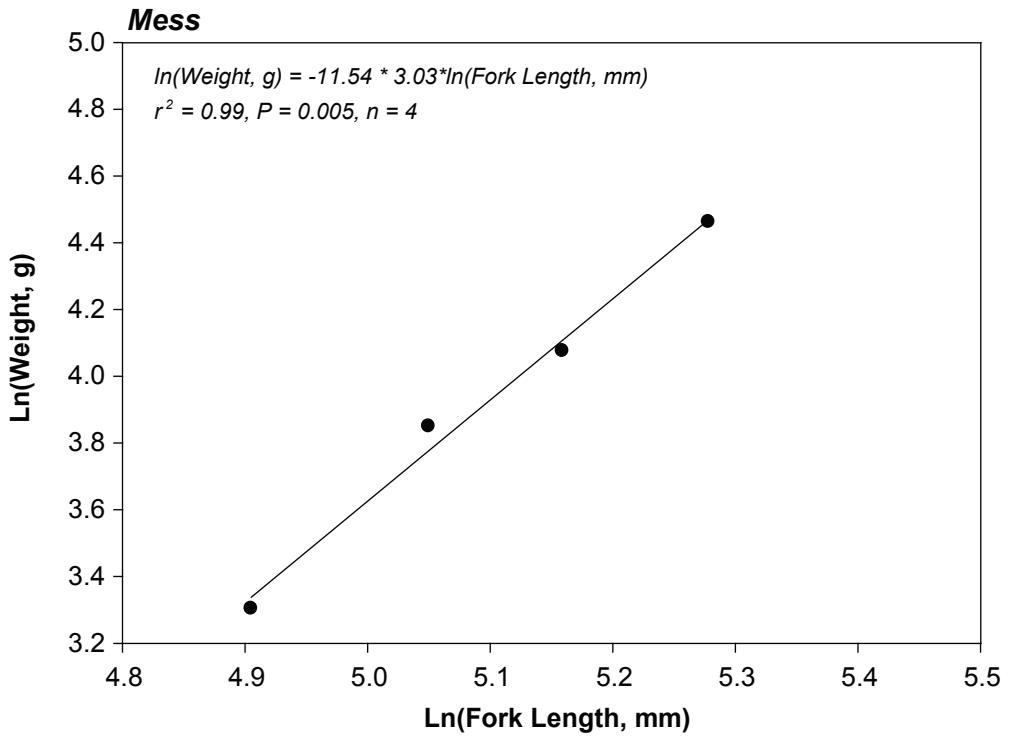
A sufficient number of fish were captured and aged from lake L5 in the Skeeter Watershed to fit a Von Bertalanffy growth model (Figure 3.1-21). Age explained 73% of the variance in rainbow trout length, and a maximum attainable size of 340 mm was estimated, although this was largely determined by a single eight-year old individual that was sampled.

3.2 Stream Crossings

3.2.1 Fish Habitat

A total of nine potential stream crossings were surveyed along the proposed southern road route in 2006 (Appendix 3.2-4). These crossings were located on tributaries of Mess Creek, and ranged in size from 2.9 m bankfull width to 52 m bankfull width (Table 3.2-1). Gradients ranged from 2 to 34 % and the wetted width of stream crossings ranged from 1.7 to 15.5 m. Bankfull depth ranged from 0.3 to 3.0 m. Flood signs, including rafted debris, abandoned channels, and alluvial fans, were present at most of the crossing sites (Plate 3.2-1). Stream morphology at most crossing sites were characterized as cascade-pool, while some sites displayed riffle-pool morphology.

Turbidity was clear at eight of the nine sites surveyed, and stream temperatures ranged from 6 to 10ºC (Plate 3.2-2). These characteristics indicate that the streams are not glacial in origin, and are likely traits that are shared by most of the streams along the eastern side of the Mess Creek valley. These streams originate on the Arctic Lake Plateau, which does not support glacial activity.



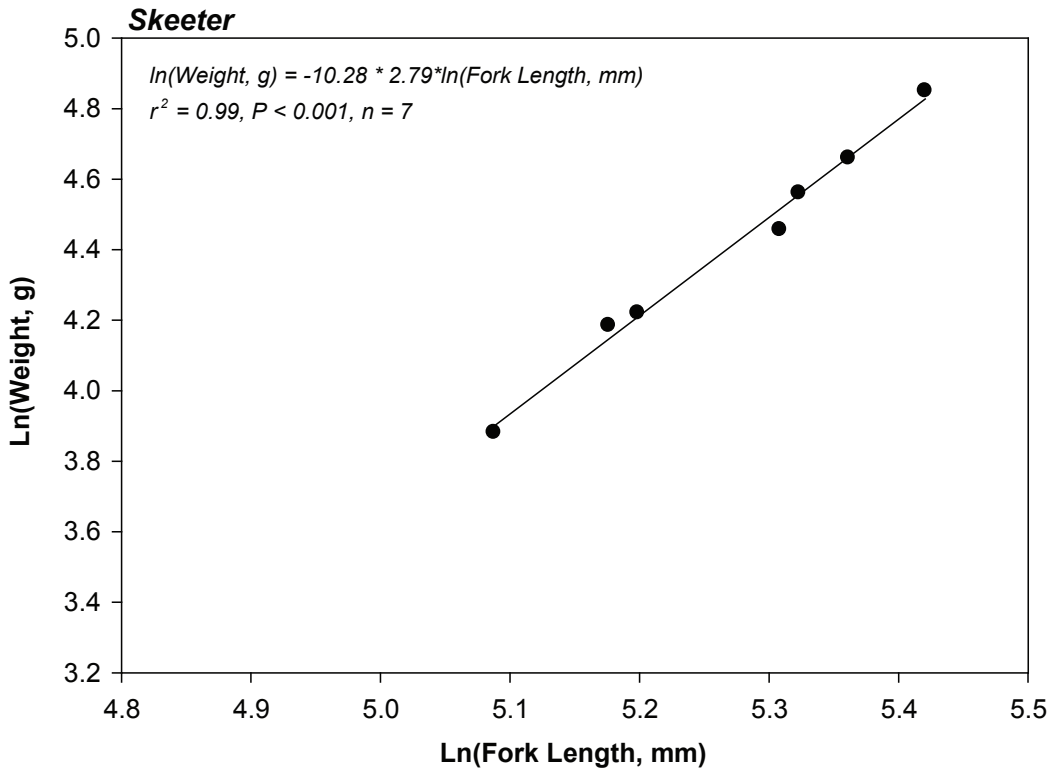


FIGURE 3.1-19

Weight-Length Relationships for Rainbow Trout Captured in Lakes of the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006

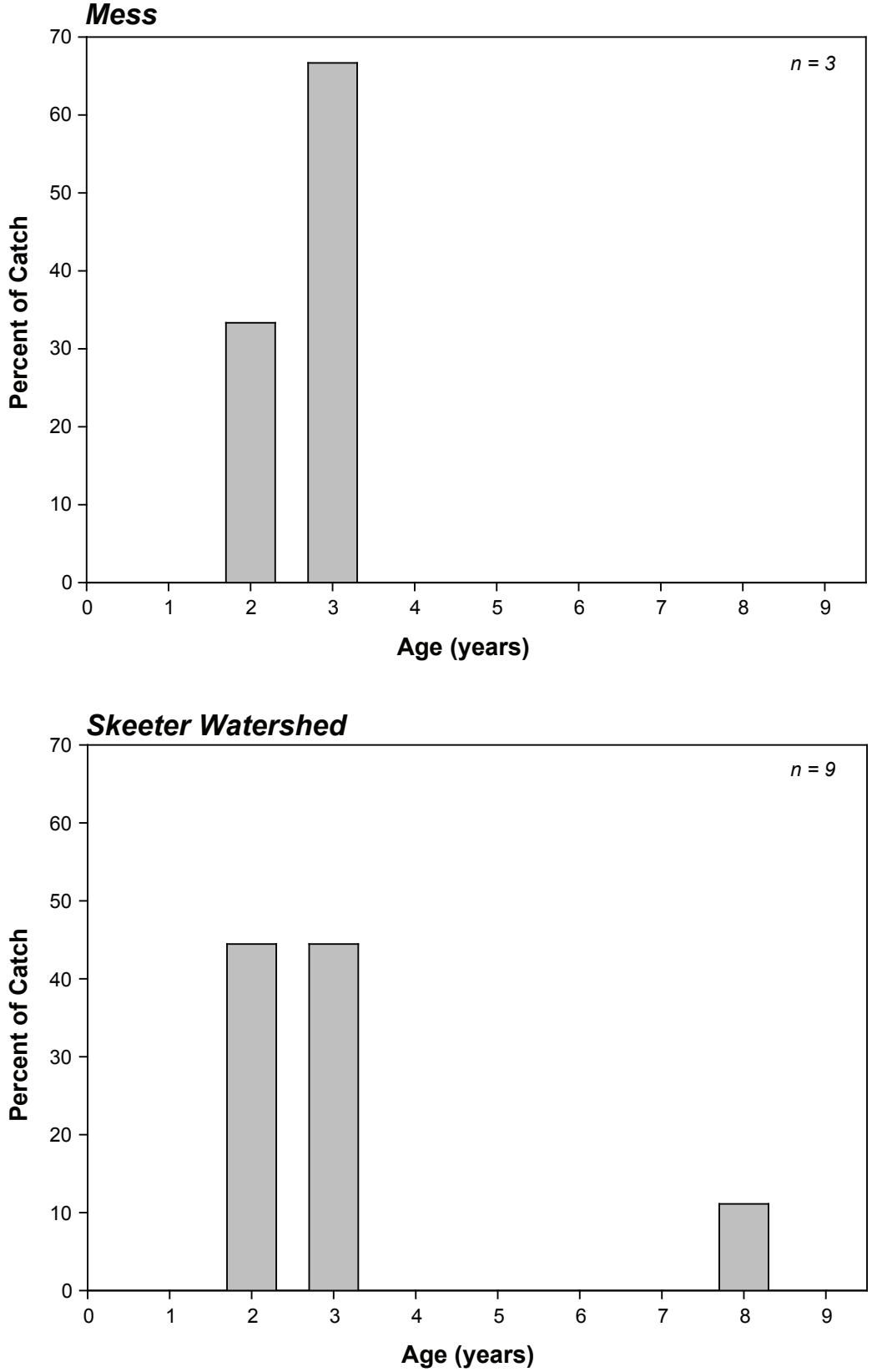


FIGURE 3.1-20

Age-Frequency Distributions for Rainbow Trout Captured in Lakes of the Schaft Creek Receiving Environment, 2006

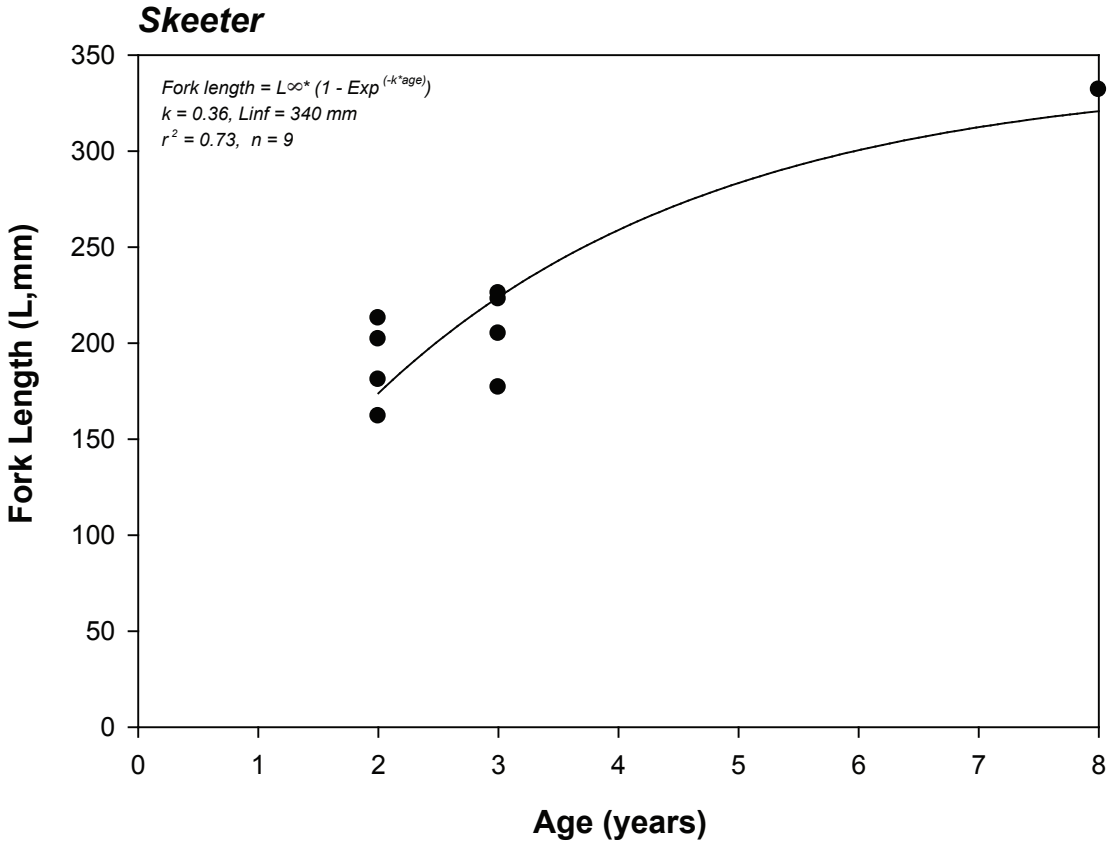


FIGURE 3.1-21

Von Bertalanffy Growth Model for Rainbow Trout Captured in Lake L5 of the Skeeter Watershed, 2006

Boulders were the dominant cover type at four out of the nine sites surveyed, while large woody debris dominated at three sites. Overhanging vegetation was also common at most sites. The canopy covered less than 20% of the stream at five sites along the road, and was thicker at the remainder of the sites. This is common in smaller streams where tree branches can extend farther out over the wetted width. Functional large woody debris plays an important role in stabilizing banks, retaining substrate, and creating cover for fish (Plate 3.2-3). This feature was abundant at three road crossings sites, scarce at four sites, and absent at two sites.

Gravel and boulders were the dominant bed materials at stream crossings sites in the Schaft Creek Project Area. The largest particle that could be borne by a flood (D) ranged in size from 4 mm at RC7 to 33 mm at RC8, while the largest particle in the stream (D95) ranged from 12 to 225 mm. Streambanks were largely composed of gravel and cobble substrates.

Table 3.2-1
Physical Measurements at Stream Crossings along the Proposed Schaft Creek Access Corridor

	Channel Width					Gradient				
Site	**N**	**Mean**	**Min**	**Max**	**SE**	**N**	**Mean**	**Min**	**Max**	**SE**
RC1	4	33.3	14.0	56.0	10.7	1	3.5	3.5	3.5	-
RC2	2	14.1	12.6	15.6	1.5	1	5.0	5.0	5.0	-
RC3	6	5.3	4.0	6.9	0.4	2	8.5	8.0	9.0	0.5
RC4	3	3.0	1.0	4.3	1.0	2	4.0	3.0	5.0	1.0
RC5	0	-	-	-	-	3	4.9	4.3	5.5	0.4
RC6	6	3.8	1.4	5.8	0.7	1	34.0	34.0	34.0	-
RC7	6	3.1	1.3	5.6	0.6	0	-	-	-	-
RC8	3	13.4	11.3	16.6	1.6	2	3.5	3.0	4.0	0.5
RC9	6	2.9	1.9	5.4	0.5	1	2.0	2.0	2.0	-

	Wetted Width					Bankfull Depth				
Site	**N**	**Mean**	**Min**	**Max**	**SE**	**N**	**Mean**	**Min**	**Max**	**SE**
RC1	4	8.6	5.0	10.5	1.2	1	3.00	3.00	3.00	-
RC2	2	8.2	6.3	10.1	1.9	2	1.85	1.70	2.00	0.15
RC3	6	3.0	1.7	3.6	0.3	3	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.00
RC4	3	4.0	2.0	7.0	1.5	2	0.40	0.10	0.70	0.30
RC5	4	12.7	4.0	37.3	8.2	2	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00
RC6	6	3.0	1.1	5.4	0.7	0	-	-	-	-
RC7	6	2.5	1.3	3.8	0.4	3	0.57	0.50	0.70	0.07
RC8	3	10.7	7.8	14.1	1.8	2	0.83	0.70	0.95	0.13
RC9	6	1.7	0.9	2.9	0.3	3	0.60	0.50	0.70	0.06

Plate 3.2-1. Dead rainbow trout found stranded on dry gravel when the water level dropped rapidly after a flood at RC6.

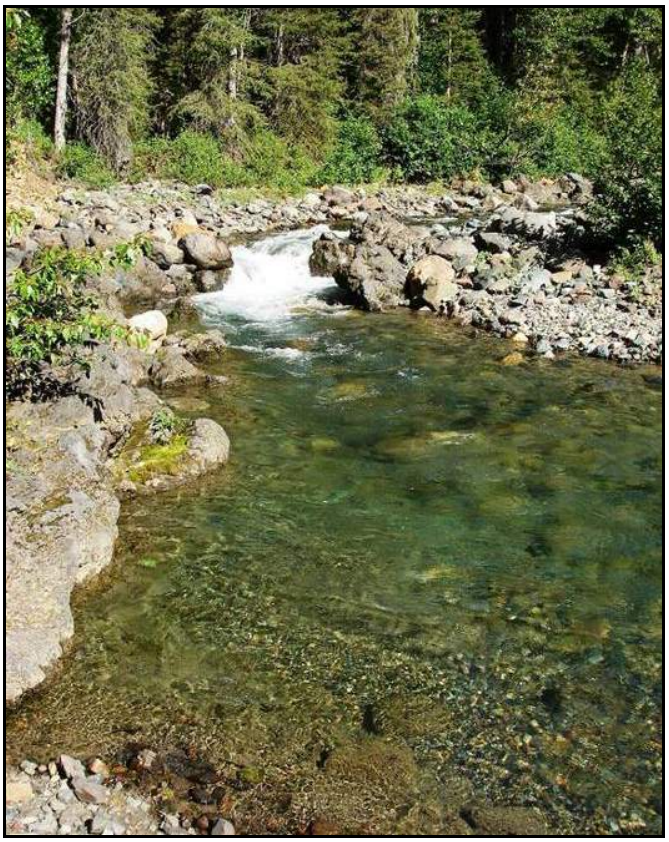


Plate 3.2-2. Site RC1 runs clear at the road crossing location

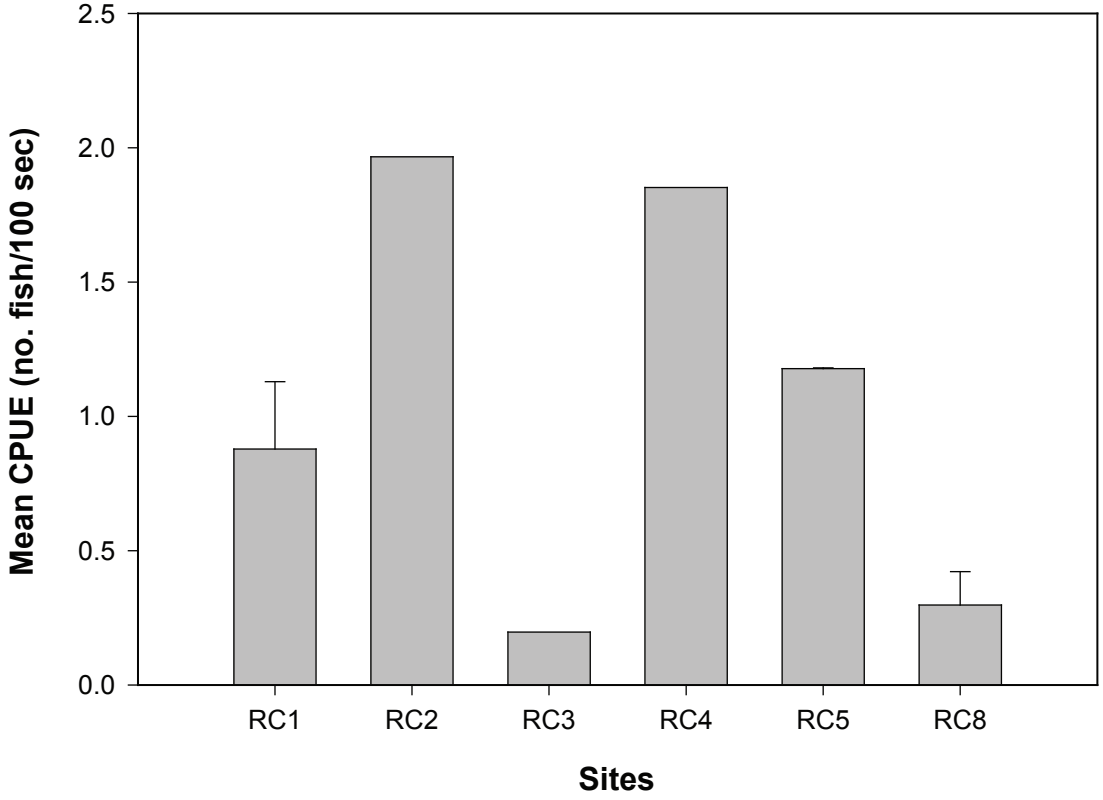
Plate 3.2-3. Functional large woody debris at RC5 holds back sediment and creates a plunge pool.

3.2.2 Fish Community

Community Composition and CPUE

The proposed road route crosses tributaries and mainstem sections of Mess Creek. There were 9 road crossing sites at which fish sampling effort occurred (on a total 12 occasions) between July and September 2006. As with the mine site and receiving environment, only rainbow trout were captured along the proposed road route (Plate 3.2-4). The low species richness might be explained by the presence of numerous barriers to fish passage and migration in the Mess Creek watershed.

The total electrofishing effort, catch, and CPUE of the proposed road route stream crossing sites are presented in Table 3.2-2. Fish were captured or observed at all but two sites, for a total of 42 individuals captured between late July and early September. A total of 6,778 seconds of electrofishing effort was exerted on these 9 stream crossing sites, and fish were caught at 6 sites. CPUE ranged from 0.20 to 1.97 fish/100 sec and averaged 1.05 fish/ 100 sec at sites were fish were present (Figure 3.2-1).



Note: Error bars represent standard error of the mean.

FIGURE 3.2-1

Mean CPUE at Proposed Stream Crossing Sites along the Schaft Creek Access Corridor, 2006

Plate 3.2-4. Rainbow trout captured at RC2.

Table 3.2-2
Electrofishing Effort, Catch, and CPUE of Proposed Road Route Stream Crossings, Schaft Creek Project, 2006

Site ID	Electrofishing Effort (sec)	# Fish	CPUE (# fish/100 sec)
RC1	1080	9	0.83
RC2	356	7	1.97
RC3	509	1	0.20
RC4	432	8	1.85
RC5	1189	14	1.18
RC6	252	0	0.00
RC7	560	0	0.00
RC8	1054	3	0.28
RC9	1346	0	0.00

Length, Weight and Condition

Length, weight and condition data of fish sampled from streams along the proposed road route is summarized in Table 3.2-3. The length-frequency distribution for rainbow trout from the road route is presented in Figure 3.2-2. The distribution is slightly skewed toward smaller fish with a

mode between 101 and 140 mm. Fish sampled from these streams were mostly between 81 and 200 mm in length (one exceptionally large individual lay outside this range with a length of 238 mm).

Table 3.2-3
Mean Length, Weight, and Condition of Fish Captured at the Proposed Road Route Stream Crossing Sites of Schaft Creek Project Area, 2006

		Length (mm)			Weight (g)			Condition (g/mm^3)		
Site ID	N	Mean	Min	Max	Mean	Min	Max	Mean	Min	Max
RC1	9	131	101	185	34.5	12.7	83.9	1.33	1.01	1.55
RC2	7	137	113	177	36.2	18.3	76.7	1.31	1.06	1.48
RC3	1	131	131	131	27.8	27.8	27.8	1.24	1.24	1.24
RC4	8	136	103	178	37.3	15.3	79.5	1.35	1.21	1.52
RC5	14	141	91	238	37.9	11.2	106.6	1.39	1.10	1.75
RC8	3	154	140	171	53.3	38.7	71.8	1.43	1.41	1.44

A length-weight regression (linearized by ln-transformation of both variables) was conducted on rainbow trout caught at the proposed road route stream crossing sites (Figure 3.2-3). Regression weight-length data was highly significant ($P < 0.001$) and explained 96% of the variation in ln(weight). The slope of the regression for all fish sampled from these sites was 2.98. This value is close to the expected value of 3, which is considered "normal" for the weight-length geometry of fish.

Fish condition was calculated for 41 fish collected from the road crossing sites. An average fish condition of 1.4 g/mm^3 was calculated for fish collected from the proposed road route sites (Table 3.2-3). Condition ranged from 1.0 to 1.8 g/mm^3 and did not differ significantly between sites (ANOVA, $F_{5,35} = 0.516$, $P = 0.762$) (Figure 3.2-4). All fish in this watershed had a condition value greater than the normal value of 1 which indicates that fish from this watershed have a healthy length to weight ratio.

Age and Growth

A total of 31 fish captured from stream crossing sites along the proposed road route were aged in 2006. Fish ranged in age from 1 to 4 years, and averaged 2.16 years. An age-frequency distribution revealed a normal distribution with a mode at 2 years (Figure 3.2-5). No young-of-the-year (YOY) trout were captured at road crossing sites; however, these streams seemed to be preferred by other juvenile and sub-adult trout.

Growth in length was fit to age to produce a von Bertalanffy growth model (Figure 3.2-6). Age explained 58% of the variation in trout length, and the maximum length predicted by the model was 281 mm.

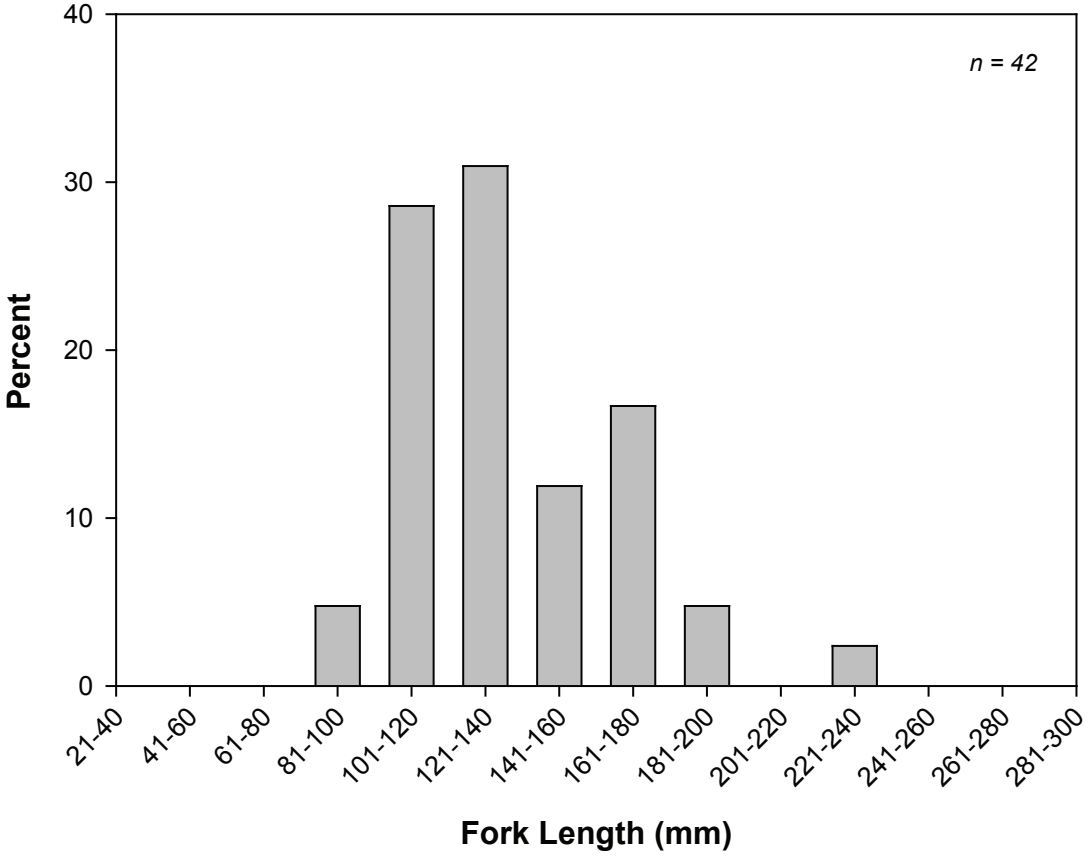


FIGURE 3.2-2

Length-Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout Sampled from Proposed Road Crossings, 2006

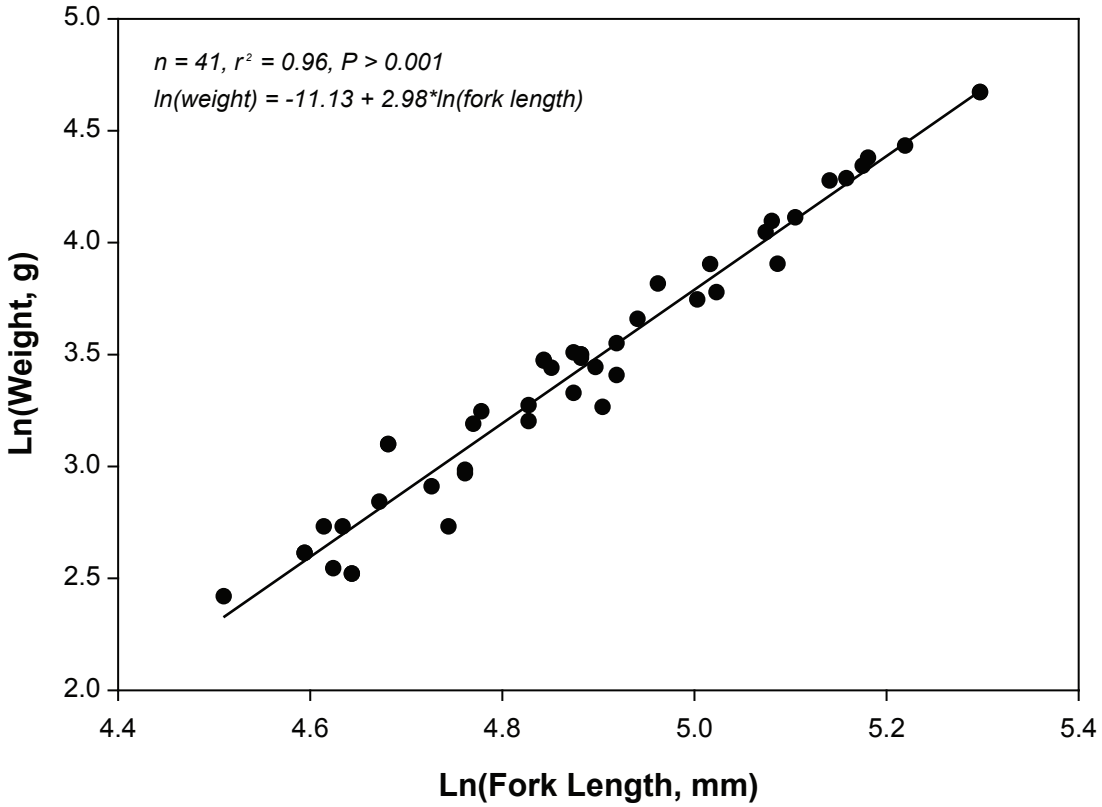
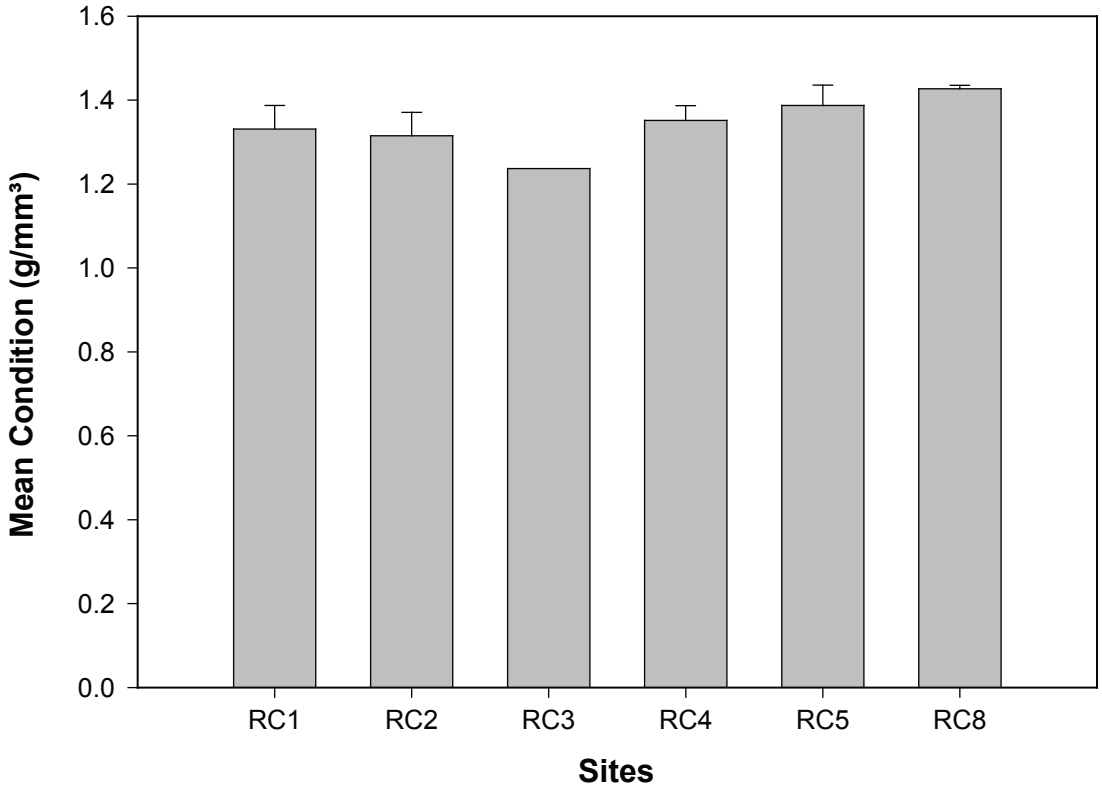


FIGURE 3.2-3

Weight-Length Regressions for Rainbow Trout Sampled from Proposed Stream Crossing Sites, 2006



Note: Error bars represent standard error of the mean.

FIGURE 3.2-4

Mean Condition of Rainbow Trout Captured at Stream Crossing Sites, 2006

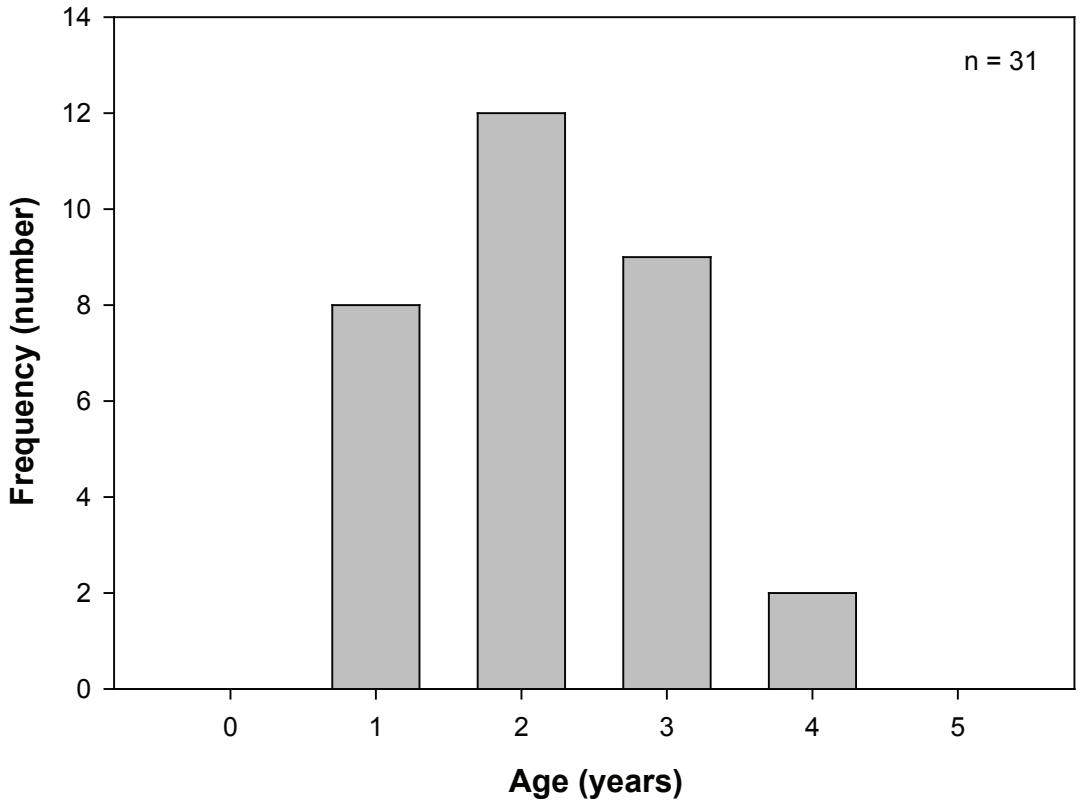


FIGURE 3.2-5

Age-Frequency Distribution of Rainbow Trout Sampled from Stream Crossing Sites along the Proposed Schaft Creek Access Corridor, 2006

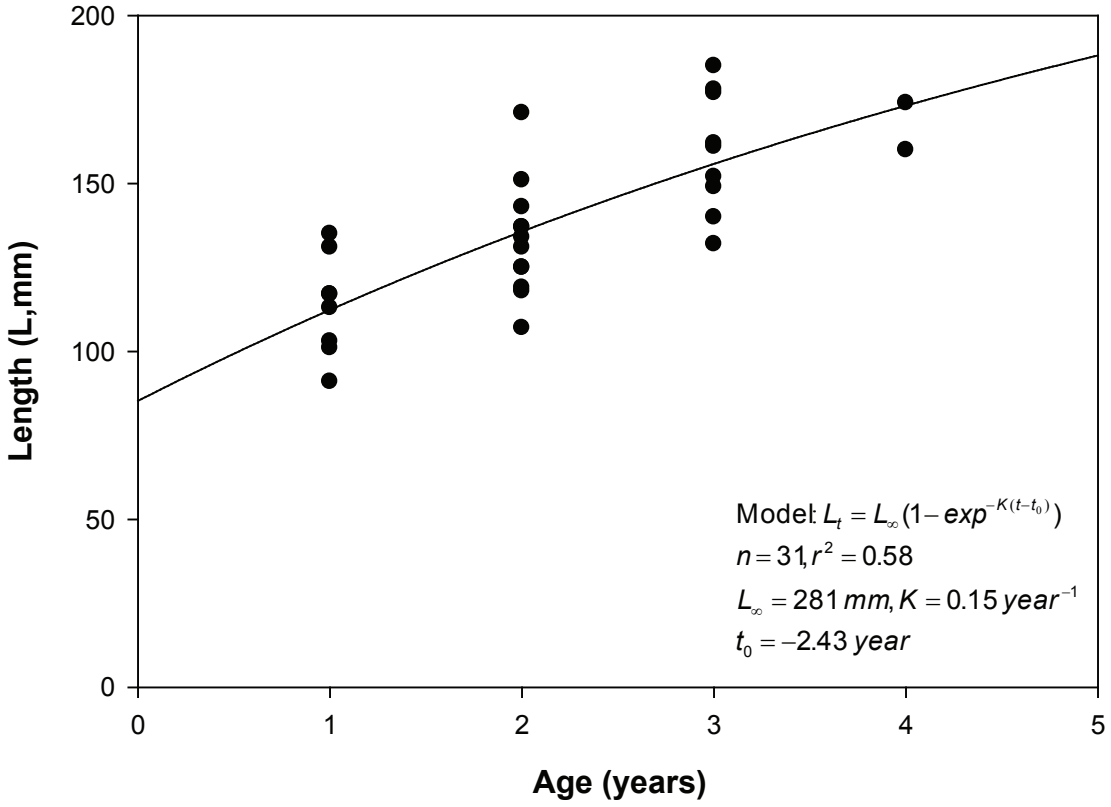


FIGURE 3.2-6

Growth in Length of Rainbow Trout from Stream Crossing Sites along the Proposed Schaft Creek Access Corridor, 2006

copper FOX metals inc.

Rescan™

RTEC Keepers of the Land

4. SUMMARY

4. Summary

Fish habitat and community surveys were conducted on streams, rivers, and lakes within the Schaft Creek receiving environment, and along the proposed access corridor between July and September, 2006. A total of 18 receiving environment sites were located on rivers. Eight wetlands and seven lakes were also studied. Along the proposed access corridor, 9 road crossings were surveyed.

Receiving environment sites were characterized primarily by large channel morphology, turbid water, abundant cascades and riffles, and low cover. The Mess and Schaft Creek watersheds were characterized by wide, active floodplains surrounded by wetland complexes, side channels, and ponds. The Skeeter Valley was made up of two small watersheds, one flowing north, and the other flowing south. The northern watershed was characterized by clear lakes and streams with abundant organic matter, and low gradient. The southern watershed included both clear and turbid lakes and streams, with more gravel substrates and steep gradients.

Sites along the proposed access corridor were generally smaller, steeper, and less turbid than receiving environment sites. Cover was more abundant and diverse, and streams displayed riffle-pool or cascade-pool morphology. Most stream crossing sites showed evidence of floods and other disturbances.

Wetlands in the Project Area are generally large and undefined in terms of area. Open-water habitat was quantified and described for subsections of wetlands; however, comparisons of wetted area were not made among wetlands because of the difficulty in defining boundaries for the assessment. Wetlands were generally dominated by sedges and grasses, and fish habitat included ponds, back-channels, and mainstem stream channels. Rearing and overwintering habitat was generally good, while good quality spawning habitat was scarce.

Lake habitat ranged from small, clear ponds to large, turbid lakes. Cover was scarce in most lakes due to a lack of suitable riparian vegetation and steep banks. Gravel and cobble dominated the shorelines of most lakes, and many lakes also had patches of bedrock along their shores.

Rainbow trout were the only species captured in the Schaft Creek Project area; however, chinook salmon and mountain whitefish are known to inhabit Mess Creek near its confluence with the Stikine River. It is not known if trout are native or introduced, but a 6 m falls and 11.5 km canyon near the mouth of Mess Creek likely prevent other species from moving into the watershed. Fish were captured throughout the Mess Creek watershed, and in the northern part of the Schaft Creek watershed. A barrier near site SC3 likely prevents fish migration into the upper Schaft Creek watershed. Fish are also present in the southern half of the Skeeter Valley, but are not present in the northern half. Only two of the seven lakes, and six of the eight wetlands contained fish.

Trout were generally healthy, with condition factors near the “normal” value of 1.0. Fish age ranged from 0 to 8 years, with older fish being captured in the larger rivers and lakes, and younger fish being captured in smaller streams.

REFERENCES

References

Freshwater Fisheries Society of B.C. (FFSBC). 2005. *Fish Wizard*. http://www.fishwizard.com/ (accessed March 5, 2007).

Johnston, N.T. and P.A. Slaney. 1996. *Fish Habitat Assessment Procedures.* Watershed Restoration Technical Circular No. 8. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks and Ministry of Forests, Vancouver, BC. 97 p.

RIC. 2001. *Reconnaissance (1:20,000) Fish and Fish Habitat Inventory: Standards and Procedures, Version 2.0.* Prepared for the Resources Inventory Committee by the BC Fisheries Information Services Branch. Resources Inventory Committee. April, 2001.

APPENDIX 1
RECEIVING ENVIRONMENT SITE CARDS

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.016	101	201

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.016 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.016 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 201
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383924.6337799 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/25 Time: 11:45 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	30.00	35.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	35.00				35.83	Method I:	1.0	NS	1.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	7.00	7.00	10.00	9.00	10.00	10.00				8.83	Method II:	1.0	NS	
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.4 1.8 1.6 Avg: 1.60 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: C

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S RIP: S
STG: NA STG: NA

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: NS Cond.: 80 Method: NS
pH: 8.1 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 45.0 D (cm): 45.00 Morph: RP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	fair - abundant accessible gravel but high flow reduces value.
Rearing Habitat	poor - lacks habitat complexity.
Other	Migration - moderate - unobstructed channel with little refuge from stream flow.
OverWinter Habitat	poor - no deep pools.

PHOTOS

	Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1 F: 1169		D	
R:	1 F: 1170		U	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.016	101	201

WILDLIFE

Group	Observations
MAM	Moose tracks

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	High energy flow, considering low gradient. Site is just below clear flowing inlet. Stream on right bank. Limited cover for fish throughout site. Low habitat complexity.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.016	101	201

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.016 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.016 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 201
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: GE Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383933.6337734 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/02 Time: 16:30 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	65.00	80.00	60.00							68.33	Method I:	3.0	C	3.00
Wetted Width (m):	GE	18.00	25.00	20.00							21.00	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.0 .8 Avg: 0.90 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	T	N	N	D	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: M RIP: M
STG: MF STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: NS Cond.: 100 Method: NS
pH: 8.2 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: B O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 22.0 D (cm): 21.00 Morph: RP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Poor - mostly boulder/cobble.
Rearing Habitat	Poor - no shelter from flow, turbid cold.
Other	Marginal.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - no pools.

PHOTOS

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DIGC	F:	1		NS	CARD
R: DIGC	F:	2	STD	U	No scale

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.016	101	201

P H O T O S

Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DIGC	F: 3	STD	D	Mike scale

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 | 104G.016 | 101 | 208

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER — Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: — Local Name: MC8
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.016 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.016 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 208
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 100 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.382812.6333586 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/02 Time: 16:27 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RJ Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	4.20	3.60	4.00	3.40	4.80	6.00				4.33	Method I:	1.0	C	1.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	2.80	3.60	2.90	3.40	4.70	4.40				3.63	Method II:		C	
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .2 .3 .5 Avg: 0.33 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	D	T	N	N	T	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S
STG: NA

RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S
STG: NA

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 9 Method: T3 Cond.: Method: S3
pH: 7.9 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted LWD Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: C O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 30.0 D (cm): 6.00 Morph: RPC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: DC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Other	Habitat value = critical.
OverWinter Habitat	Fiar - few areas with approximate depth and cover.
Rearing Habitat	Good - good instream cover for juv.
Spawning Habitat	Good - excellent deposits of clean gravel substrate.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 1 F: 463		NS	CARD
R: 1 F: 464		U	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.016	101	208

PHOTOS

Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 1	F: 465		X	Crossing
R: 1	F: 466		D	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream class = S5
CHANNEL	NFC in 486 sec of EF'ing at 350V, 30Hz, 4ms.
CHANNEL	Site may be critical for fish spawning habitat for resident lake fish.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.016	101	208

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC8
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.016 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.016 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 208
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.382812.6333580 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/25 Time: 09:40 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	15.00	15.00	12.00	12.00	6.00	4.50				10.75	Method I:	1.5	NS	1.50
Wetted Width (m):	MS	4.00	4.50	2.50	4.00	3.50	3.00				3.58	Method II:	1.5	NS	
Pool Depth (m):	MS					0.60					0.60				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .3 .4 1.0 Avg: 0.57 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	T	T	T	T	D	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S RIP: S
STG: SHR STG: SHR

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: NS Cond.: 110 Method: NS
pH: 8.2 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 25.0 D (cm): 15.00 Morph: RP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Fair - suitable gravel at a variety of flow levels.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - trace cover elements throughout sample sites.
Other	Migration - good - unobstructed channel.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - lacks sufficient deep pools.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 1 F: 1163		U	Lower riffle section.
R: 1 F: 1164		D	Lower riffle section.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.016	101	208

PHOTOS

	Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1 F: 1165		U	Top of site nearest lake.

WILDLIFE

Group	Observations
MAM	Wolf
MAM	Moose

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Overwinter provides most significant cover. Flow is unobstructed from lake which is known to be fish bearing (RB).
CHANNEL	Outflow of headwater lake on Mess Creek. Upper 20m of site is narrower glide section which spreads into a riffle for the lower 180m.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0	104G.026	101	206

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC6
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.026 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 206
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383898.6350500 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/26 Time: 08:45 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	NS	130.00	130.00	120.00	120.00	140.00	140.00					130.00	Method I:	0.5	0.5	C	0.50
Wetted Width (m):	NS	65.00	75.00	55.00	60.00	70.00	70.00					65.83	Method II:				
Pool Depth (m):												0.00					

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .7 .7 .7 Avg: 0.70 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	N	N	N	N	D	T	0 0%
Loc: P/S/O:								INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: N DIST: NS

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: D RIP: D
STG: PS STG: PS

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 5 Method: NS Cond.: 130 Method: NS
pH: 8.0 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: F Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 4.00 D (cm): 4.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IR INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: AN
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	good - gravel beds abundant.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - good over stream vegetation and stream has good depth.
Other	migration - good, unobstructed channel with good flow.
OverWinter Habitat	poor - no deep pools but deep runs may be feesable.

PHOTOS

	Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1 F: 1178		U	
R:	1 F: 1179		D	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	101	206

WILDLIFE

Group	Observations
BIR	Sand piper
MAM	bear tracks
MAM	Wolf tracks
MAM	Moose tracks

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Significant bedload movement in this area.
CHANNEL	Shallow braids and slow backwater areas provide refuge from flow in main channel. Abundant gravel throughout site suitable for RB spawning.
CHANNEL	Large low gradient channel braids across valley bottom. Overstream veg is dominant cover element along stream banks and vegetated islands.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	101	206

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC6
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.026 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.026 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 206
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383898.6350500 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/02 Time: 12:20 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	150.00	200.00									175.00	Method I:	1.0	C	1.00
Wetted Width (m):	GE	140.00	120.00									130.00	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):												0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.0 1.2 Avg: 1.10 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	T	N	T	N	D	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: N DIST: NS

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S RIP: S
STG: SHR STG: SHR

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: T3 Cond.: 180 Method: S3
pH: 7.9 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: F O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: D (cm): Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IM INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: I
Coupling: DC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Fair - good gravel but turbid.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - some cover, slow flow, side channels.
Other	Important.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - no deep pools.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
SITE CARD	No D95 or D values.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	101	207

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC7
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.026 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.026 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 207
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.385140.6342460 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/25 Time: 15:00 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	NS	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	150.00	150.00				156.67	Method I:	0.5	NS	0.50
Wetted Width (m):	NS	45.00	45.00	40.00	35.00	45.00	45.00				42.50	Method II:	0.5	NS	
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.0 1.1 1.2 Avg: 1.10 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	N	T	NS	NS	NS	S	D	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: C

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: D RIP: C
STG: YF STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 7 Method: NS Cond.: 60 Method: NS
pH: 8.1 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: F Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 11.0 D (cm): 11.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IR INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: F
Coupling: PC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	good - abundant gravel throughout site.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - cover in backwater areas. Instream veg. also prevalent (willows).
Other	Migration - good - unobstructed channel with good depth; flow.
OverWinter Habitat	Fair - some deep runs but no deep pools observed.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 1 F: 1171		D	panorama
R: 1 F: 1172		D	panorama

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	101	207

PHOTOS

	Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1	F: 1173		U	panorama
R:	1	F: 1174		U	panorama

WILDLIFE

Group	Observations
MAM	moose tracks.
MAM	wolf tracks

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Large channel with many braids across valley. Vegetated islands within site. Many slow backwater areas provide refuge from velocity in main channel. 1 RB captured in backwater.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #	ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	101	207

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC7
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.026 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.026 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 207
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.385192.6342579 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/02 Time: 14:25 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	250.00	200.00									225.00	Method I:	1.0	C	1.00
Wetted Width (m):	GE	100.00	110.00									105.00	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):												0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.2 1.0 Avg: 1.10 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	T	N	T	N	D	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: D RIP: C
STG: PS STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: NS Cond.: 120 Method: S3
pH: 8.2 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted debris Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: F O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 10.0 D (cm): 7.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IR INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: F
Coupling: PC
Confinement: FC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	fair - some good gravel.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - turbid, few slow side channels, slowish area.
OverWinter Habitat	poor - no pools.

PHOTOS

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DIGI	F:	1		NS	CARD
R: DIGI	F:	2	STD	U	Brandon scale
R: DIGI	F:	3	STD	D	No scale

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	101	207

P H O T O S

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DIGI	F:	4	STD	D	Down side channel on LB, Mike scale.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.035	100	101

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: SC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.035 ILP #: 100 NID Map #: 104G.035 NID #: 1000 Reach #: .0 Site #: 101
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.376007.6356827 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/02 Time: 15:24 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RJ Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	200.00	250.00	150.00							200.00	Method I:	6.0	C	5.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	30.00	20.00	15.00							21.67	Method II:	5.0	4.0	C
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.5 1.2 1.5 Avg: 1.40 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: N DIST: NS

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: N RIP: N
STG: STG:

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 2 Method: T3 Cond.: 50 Method: S3
pH: 7.9 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted LWD Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: B Subdom: C O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 150.00 D (cm): 50.00 Morph: CP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: CO
Confinement: CO
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Other	habitat value = marginal.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - no deep pools.
Rearing Habitat	Poor - high flow too fast for juvenile fish.
Spawning Habitat	Poor - lack of gravel deposition and high flow.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir		Comments
R: 1 F: 459		NS	CARD	
R: 1 F: 460		U		

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.035	100	101

PHOTOS

	Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1	F: 461		X	Cross
R:	1	F: 462		D	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream class = S5.
CHANNEL	High energy flow, bedload movement and channel migration.
CHANNEL	No EF due to cold (2 degrees C) water temp and extreme flow.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.035	100	101

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER — Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: — Local Name: SC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.035 ILP #: 100 NID Map #: 104G.035 NID #: 1000 Reach #: .0 Site #: 101
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: — Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.376007.6356827 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/23 Time: 10:10 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	200.00	250.00	150.00							200.00	Method I:	5.0	4.0	C	4.50
Wetted Width (m):	GE	30.00	20.00	15.00							21.67	Method II:				
Pool Depth (m):											0.00					

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 20.0 Avg: 20.00 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	T	D	N	N	N	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP:	S					
Texture:	F	G	C	B	R	A
RIP:	M					
STG:	MF					

RB SHP:	S					
Texture:	F	G	C	B	R	A
RIP:	D					
STG:	PS					

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 15 Method: T3 Cond.: 50 Method: S3
pH: Method: Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: rafted debris Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: B O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 150.00 D (cm): 43.00 Morph: CP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IR INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: CO
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Poor - no gravels, turbid, cold.
Rearing Habitat	Poor - very turbid, cold, no pools.
Other	Overall, marginal.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - very turbid, cold, no pools.

PHOTOS

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DCA	F:	1	STD	D	
R: DCA	F:	2	STD	X	ToRB

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.035	100	101

PHOTOS

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DCA	F:	3	STD	X	To LB
R: DCA	F:	4	STD	U	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Approximately 2m/s
CHANNEL	Turbid, turbulent, very cold - poor habitat - unlikely any fish live here, even in side channels.
CHANNEL	River has flown through forest on LB is back in main channel now.
CHANNEL	Lost of bedload movement and substrate deposition. Wide alluvial fan on RB.
CHANNEL	Heavily braided with very active floodplain.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.035	100	102

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: SC2
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.035 ILP #: 100 NID Map #: 104G.035 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 102
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.376829.6363729 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/08/31 Time: 15:30 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	220.00	250.00	240.00							236.67	Method I:	1.0	2.0	C	1.50
Wetted Width (m):	GE	55.00	60.00	80.00							65.00	Method II:				
Pool Depth (m):											0.00					

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .6 .8 Avg: 0.70 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	D	T	N	N	T	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: V RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: M RIP: M
STG: MF STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: T3 Cond.: Method:
pH: Method: Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted debris Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: F O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 16.0 D (cm): 12.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IR INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: CO
Confinement: FC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	good - good gravel/cobble, moderate turbidity.
Rearing Habitat	Fair- turbid, cold, low cover.
OverWinter Habitat	poor - no pools, no cover.

PHOTOS

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DC	F:	1		NS	Site card
R: DC	F:	2	STD	D	Mike scale
R: DC	F:	3	STD	U	Notebook scalp

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.035	100	102

P H O T O S

	Photo		Foc Lg	Dir		Comments
R:	DC	F: 4	STD	X	LB	

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.035 | 104 | 600

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER — Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: — Local Name: HC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.035 ILP #: 104 NID Map #: 104G.035 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 600
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.378944.6355107 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/23 Time: 10:14 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd										Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00				60.00	Method I:	4.0	4.0	C	4.00
Wetted Width (m):	GE	15.00	20.00	16.00	12.00	18.00	16.00				16.17	Method II:				
Pool Depth (m):											0.00					

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.5 1.2 1.5 Avg: 1.40 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	T	N	N	N	D	T	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: V
Texture: F G C B R A

RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A

RIP: M
STG: PS

RIP: M
STG: PS

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 4 Method: NS Cond.: 60 Method: NS
pH: 8.5 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 40.0 D (cm): 40.00 Morph: CPC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: Sl INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Fair - good gravel available with higher water level.
Rearing Habitat	Fair in slow braids off main channel. Poor in main channel with current flow.
Other	Migration - fair.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor

PHOTOS

	Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1 F: 1099		U	
R:	1 F: 1100		D	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.035	104	600

W I L D L I F E

Group	Observations
MAM	Bear prints in sand.

C O M M E N T S

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Wide channel with some vegetated bars and LWD/SWD strewn about non-wetted areas. Highest value fish habitat in slower margins and small braids.

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.035 | 104 | 600

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER — Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: — Local Name: HC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.035 ILP #: 104 NID Map #: NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 600
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 100 Method: GE Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.378904.6355090 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 Time: 13:30 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RJ Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	7.20	7.60	8.40	6.10	6.50	5.90				6.95	Method I:	5.0	C	5.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	6.70	7.00	4.60	4.20	4.70	4.10				5.22	Method II:		C	
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.1 .9 .6 Avg: 0.87 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	D	N	N	N	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: C

LB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S
STG: NA

RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S
STG: NA

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 7 Method: T3 Cond.: Method: S3
pH: 8.0 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted LWD/SWD Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: B O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 59.0 D (cm): 8.00 Morph: RPC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: DC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Other	Habitat value = marginal.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - lack of pools for winter refuge.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - limited cover for juvenile fishes.
Spawning Habitat	Poor - few areas of gravel deposition with heavy siltation.

PHOTOS

	Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1 F: 455		NS	CARD
R:	1 F: 456		U	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.035	104	600

PHOTOS

	Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1	F: 457		X	Cross
R:	1	F: 458		D	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream class = S5.
CHANNEL	NFC in 820 sec of EF'ing at 450 v/30Hz/4ms.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	101	202

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC2
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.036 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.036 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 202
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.384033.6354994 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/24 Time: 16:16 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	13.00	16.00	18.00	18.00	17.00	16.00				16.33	Method I:			0.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	13.00	16.00	18.00	18.00	17.00	16.00				16.33	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.4 1.6 1.2 Avg: 1.40 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	N	N	N	N	D	N	T	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: N DIST: NS

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: G RIP: G
STG: NA STG: NA

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 9 Method: NS Cond.: 140 Method: NS
pH: 7.9 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: F O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 6.00 D (cm): 6.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IR INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Fair - gravel substrate suitable for spawning.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - large open glide.
Other	Migration - good - unobstructed channel.
OverWinter Habitat	Good - depth > 1m along left bank where fish were captured.

PHOTOS

	Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1 F: 1148		D	
R:	1 F: 1149		U	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	101	202

W I L D L I F E

Group	Observations
MAM	wolf prints
MAM	Bear prints
MAM	Moose skull.

C O M M E N T S

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Flooded glide section with limited habitat complexity at time of survey. Willow sedge riparian with flooded areas along left bank.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	101	202

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC2
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.036 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.036 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 202
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.384022.6354867 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/02 Time: 09:30 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	40.00	20.00	50.00							36.67	Method I:	0.5	C	0.50
Wetted Width (m):	GE	38.00	20.00	35.00							31.00	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.3 1.2 Avg: 1.25 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	T	N	D	N	S	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: N DIST: NS

LB SHP: V
Texture: F G C B R A

RB SHP: U
Texture: F G C B R A

RIP: W
STG: NA

RIP: W
STG: NA

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 5 Method: T3 Cond.: 180 Method: S3
pH: 8.1 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Flattened veg. Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: F O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 5.00 D (cm): 5.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IM INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	fair - good gravel but turbid.
Rearing Habitat	good - slow water, undercut banks for cover.
Other	Important.
OverWinter Habitat	fair - slower water, but still few pools.

PHOTOS

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DIC	F:	1		NS	Card
R: DIC	F:	2	STD	U	Mike scale

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	101	202

PHOTOS

	Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	DIC	F:	3	STD	D	No scale
R:	DIC	F:	4	STD	X	RB

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Gravel substrate riffley bits with moderate cover near banks.
CHANNEL	Slowish, meandering section of Mess Creek.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	103	500

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MT1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.036 ILP #: 103 NID Map #: 104G.036 NID #: 1007 Reach #: .0 Site #: 500
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.382410.6360848 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/24 Time: 09:00 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	HC	28.00	33.00	25.00	27.00							28.25	Method I:	9.0	7.0	C	9.00
Wetted Width (m):	HC	13.00	12.00	4.00	16.00							11.25	Method II:	11.0		NS	
Pool Depth (m):												0.00					

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .5 .8 Avg: 0.65 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	D	S	N	N	T	N	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: C RIP: C
STG: MF STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 5 Method: NS Cond.: 50 Method: NS
pH: Method: Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: C O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 18.0 D (cm): 16.00 Morph: CP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: DC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Poor - some gravel but no holding pools, steep.
Rearing Habitat	Poor - no pools, turbid, fast.
Other	Overall, marginal.
Off Channel	Poor - no pools, turbid, fast

PHOTOS

Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 100	F: 1058	STD	D	From 0 m
R: 100	F: 1059	STD	X	at LB

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	103	500

PHOTOS

Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 100	F: 1060	STD	X	at RB
R: 100	F: 1061	STD	U	From 0 m.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	No fish live here.
CHANNEL	No pools, no shelter, very little cover.
CHANNEL	Continuous cascade down wide alluvial channel, multiple braids.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	1007	500

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MT1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.036 ILP #: 1007 NID Map #: 104G.036 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 500
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.382438.6360863 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 Time: 14:50 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RJ Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	5.10	4.80	8.50	6.20	9.10	6.20				6.65	Method I:	9.0	10.0	C	8.67
Wetted Width (m):	MS	4.60	4.80	8.50	6.20	8.40	6.20				6.45	Method II:	7.0		C	
Pool Depth (m):											0.00					

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: Avg: 0.00 Method: Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	D	N	N	N	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S RIP: S
STG: NA STG: NA

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: T3 Cond.: 50 Method: S3
pH: 7.9 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted SWD/alluvum Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: B O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 28.0 D (cm): 12.00 Morph: CPC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: I
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.045	100	103

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: SC3
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.045 ILP #: 100 NID Map #: 104G.045 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 103
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 700 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.376167.6367926 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 Time: 09:10 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	230.00	250.00									240.00	Method I:	0.5	C	0.50
Wetted Width (m):	GE	27.00	24.00									25.50	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):												0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.5 Avg: 1.50 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	D	T	N	N	S	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: V RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: C RIP: C
STG: MF STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 5 Method: T3 Cond.: Method:
pH: Method: Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted debris Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: F O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 17.0 D (cm): 17.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: PC
Confinement: FC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	fair - turbid, lots of gravel but mixed with fines.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - turbid and cold, some cover and slow water.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - not enough cover, shelter from flow.

PHOTOS

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DGC	F:	1		NS	CARD
R: DGC	F:	2	STD	D	Mike scale
R: DGC	F:	3	STD	U	Pack scale

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.045	100	103

PHOTOS

	Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DGC	F: 4	STD	X	LB

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Lots of fines on bars, but main channel is mainly cobble.
CHANNEL	Wide turbid section of shaft. Large alluvial fan on LB just downstream of survey site.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.045	100	104

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: SC4
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.045 ILP #: 100 NID Map #: 104G.045 NID #: 1001 Reach #: .0 Site #: 104
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 80 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.379430.6373500 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/23 Time: 11:50 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	200.00	220.00	180.00							200.00	Method I:	3.0	C	3.00
Wetted Width (m):	GE	180.00	210.00	150.00							180.00	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .8 2.0 1.5 Avg: 1.43 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	D	S	N	N	N	T	T	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: A DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S RIP: C
STG: PS STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: T3 Cond.: 70 Method: S3
pH: Method: Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: rafted debris Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: F Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 10.0 D (cm): 4.00 Morph: RP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: F
Coupling: PC
Confinement: FC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Fair - some gravel but very turbid - water may clear up at lower flows.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - poor now, but at lower flows, side channels are probably less turbid.
Other	Important.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - no deep pools but adjacent wetlands may provide.

PHOTOS

	Photo			Foc Lg	Dir		Comments
R:	DC	F:	5	STD	NS	RB	
R:	DC	F:	6	STD	D		

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.045	100	104

PHOTOS

Photo				Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	DC	F:	7	STD	X	at LB
R:	DC	F:	8	STD	X	at RB
R:	DC	F:	9	STD	U	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	LB has lots of wetlands that may provide important rearing and overwinter habitat for fish.
CHANNEL	Caught 1 RB in eddy in side channel and missed two others. Few pools or good eddie to shock.
CHANNEL	Schaft creek in flood from rain and warm weather. Very turbid almost at bankfull, lots of debris mobilizing. Couldn't survey very far upstream or downstream.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.045	100	104

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: SC4
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.045 ILP #: 100 NID Map #: 104G.045 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 104
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 180 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.379400.6373491 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 Time: 11:25 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	220.00										220.00	Method I:	0.5	C	0.50
Wetted Width (m):	GE	65.00										65.00	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):												0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.3 .0 Avg: 0.65 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	D	S	N	T	T	T	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: A DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: V
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: D RIP: M
STG: PS STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 5 Method: T3 Cond.: 70 Method: S3
pH: 8.3 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: rafted debris/silt Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: F Subdom: G
D95: 8.00 D (cm): 8.00 Morph: LC
Pattern: SI
Islands: F
Coupling: DC
Confinement: FC
FSZ:

DISTURBANCE INDICATORS	O1	B1	B2	B3	D1	D2	D3

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5

Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	poor - mucky substrate throughout.
Rearing Habitat	fair - turbid, some cover in side channels
OverWinter Habitat	poor - high flow, turbid, cold, no pools

PHOTOS

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	DI	F: 1		NS	Card
R:	DI	F: 2	STD	U	Mike scale
R:	DI	F: 3	STD	D	No scale

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.045	100	104

P H O T O S

	Photo			Foc Lg	Dir		Comments
R:	DI	F:	4	STD	X	LB	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.046	102	402

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: SKC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.046 ILP #: 102 NID Map #: 104G.046 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 402
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.382610.6365341 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/23 Time: 12:00 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	T	6.50	3.00	5.00							4.83	Method I:	3.0	2.5	C	3.50
Wetted Width (m):	T	6.50	3.00	4.70							4.73	Method II:	5.0		C	
Pool Depth (m):											0.00					

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .3 .5 Avg: 0.40 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	T	N	S	N	D	S	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: N DIST: NS

LB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A

RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A

RIP: S
STG: SHR

RIP: S
STG: SHR

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: T3 Cond.: 130 Method: S3
pH: Method: Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: mult. Channels Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: C O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 4.00 D (cm): 4.00 Morph: RP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

FEATURES

NID Map	NID	Type	Hgt	Method	Lg	Method	Photo			AirPhoto	UTM (Z/E/N)	Method
104G.046	1005	TRB					R:	F:	L:	#:	9.382490.6365485	GP3

Comments: Dear trib from upstream lake.

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Good - lots of gravel, especially at mouth.
Rearing Habitat	Fair to good- few pools at time of survey but at lower water, probably great.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - no pools.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.046	102	402

PHOTOS

	Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	DG	F:	1	STD	NS	RB 1
R:	DG	F:	2	STD	NS	RB 4

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Flows through bog and has multiple channels near lake.
CHANNEL	Flooded and turbid now but probably nice and clear at lower water levels.
CHANNEL	Nice creek - inflow to Little Skeeter Lake.

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046 | 102 | 402

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER — Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: — Local Name: SKC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.046 ILP #: 102 NID Map #: 104G.046 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 402
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.582594.6365357 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/08/31 Time: 17:06 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	4.50	5.70	3.70	2.80	2.70	5.70				4.18	Method I:	3.0	0.0	C	1.50
Wetted Width (m):	MS		3.40	2.90	2.10	2.40					2.70	Method II:			C	
Pool Depth (m):	MS						0.35				0.35					

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .4 .6 Avg: 0.50 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	T	N	S	T	D	N	1 1-20%
Loc: P/S/O:								INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: C

LB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A

RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A

RIP: S
STG: NA

RIP: S
STG: NA

WATER

EMS: — Req #:
Temp: 7 Method: T3 Cond.: 150 Method: S3
pH: 8.1 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted woody debris Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: C
D95: 11.0 D (cm): 4.00 Morph: RP
Pattern: SI
Islands: O
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ:

DISTURBANCE INDICATORS	O1	B1	B2	B3	D1	D2	D3
	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5

Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

FEATURES

NID Map	NID	Type	Hgt	Method	Lg	Method	Photo		AirPhoto		UTM (Z/E/N)	Method
104G.046	1005	TRB				HC	R:	F:	L:	#:	9.382490.6365485	GP3

Comments: To clear trib. upstream of lake.

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Other	Habitat value - critical.
OverWinter Habitat	fair - few deep pools.
Rearing Habitat	Good

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.046	102	402

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Good - abundant gravel substrate.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 1 F: 355		U	
R: 1 F: 356		X	Cross section.
R: 1 F: 357		D	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream class = S3.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #	ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.046	102	403

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: SKC2
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.046 ILP #: 102 NID Map #: 104G.046 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 403
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.381653.6374178 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/24 Time: 13:50 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	4.50	4.00	5.00							4.50	Method I:	0.0	C	0.00
Wetted Width (m):	GE	4.50	4.00	5.00							4.50	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.3 1.4 1.2 Avg: 1.30 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: A

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	N	D	S	S	S	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: U RB SHP: U
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: W RIP: W
STG: NA STG: NA

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 12 Method: NS Cond.: 200 Method: NS
pH: Method: Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: F Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 4.00 D (cm): 4.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Good - some good gravel, lots of holding.
Rearing Habitat	Good - huge deep channel; lots of cover.
Other	Overall - critical.
OverWinter Habitat	good - huge deep channel; lots of cover.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 100 F: 1066	STD	X	Old BD and deep pools
R: 100 F: 1067	STD	D	at old beaver dams

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.046	102	403

PHOTOS

Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 100	F: 1068	STD	U	towards 200m mark.

WILDLIFE

Group	Observations
BIR	Yellowlegs defending nest.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Surrounded on both sides by boggy wetland.
CHANNEL	Return to minnow trap - too deep to shock effectively.
CHANNEL	Fishiest looking habitat I've ever seen, clear water, huge deep channel with undercut banks, gravel over veg. LWD.

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046 | 102 | 403

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER — Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: — Local Name: SKC2
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.046 ILP #: 102 NID Map #: 104G.046 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 403
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 100 Method: GE Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.381653.6374178 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 Time: 09:44 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RJ Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	3.90	4.20	4.80	4.60	4.70	4.40				4.43	Method I:	0.0	1.0	C	0.50
Wetted Width (m):	MS	3.90	4.20	4.80	4.60	4.70	4.40				4.43	Method II:			C	
Pool Depth (m):											0.00					

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .4 .5 .4 Avg: 0.43 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: A

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	N	T	N	T	D	1 1-20%
Loc: P/S/O:								INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S — RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A — Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S — RIP: S
STG: NA — STG: NA

WATER

EMS: — Req #:
Temp: 9 Method: T3 — Cond.: 200 Method: S3
pH: 8.0 Method: P2 — Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted SWD Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: F Subdom: NS
D95: 0.00 D (cm): Morph:
Pattern: SI
Islands: N
Coupling: DC
Confinement: OC
FSZ:

DISTURBANCE INDICATORS	O1	B1	B2	B3	D1	D2	D3

	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5

Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Other	Habitat value = fair (low value spawning habitat).
OverWinter Habitat	Good - good depth and supply of LWD.
Rearing Habitat	Good - appropriate cover for juv. Fish.
Spawning Habitat	Poor - no gravel - all fine substrate.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 1 F: 428		U	
R: 1 F: 429		X	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.046	102	403

PHOTOS

	Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1 F: 430		D	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream class = S3.
CHANNEL	Habitat value could be enhanced with addition of gravels for spawning.
CHANNEL	Too deep to EF effectively.
CHANNEL	No fish captured in 601 sec of EF effort.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.046	102	404

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: SKC3
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.046 ILP #: 102 NID Map #: 104G.046 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 404
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.382586.6369046 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 Time: 11:35 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RJ Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	5.60	3.80	4.00	4.30	2.00	2.30				3.67	Method I:	2.0	C	2.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	4.50	3.00	3.40	2.70	3.20	2.10				3.15	Method II:		C	
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .5 .4 .3 Avg: 0.40 Method: NS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: A

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	D	T	T	N	T	N	1 1-20%
Loc: P/S/O:								INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S RIP: S
STG: NA STG: NA

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: T3 Cond.: 160 Method: S3
pH: 8.0 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted SWD Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: F O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 40.0 D (cm): 3.00 Morph: RPG DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: DC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Other	Habitat value = critical (however non-fish bearing).
OverWinter Habitat	Good - good access to lake and some pool areas for cover.
Rearing Habitat	Good - abundant cover
Spawning Habitat	Good - excellent gravel substrate.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream class = S6.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.046	102	404

C O M M E N T S

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	NFC in 593s EF.

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046 | 102 | 404

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER — Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: — Local Name: SKC3
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.046 ILP #: 102 NID Map #: 104G.046 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 404
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.382586.6369046 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/24 Time: 12:00 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	4.50	2.80	1.20	1.50	1.30	2.30				2.27	Method I:	2.0	1.0	C	1.50
Wetted Width (m):	MS	4.50	2.70	1.50	1.50	1.90	1.70				2.30	Method II:	1.5		C	
Pool Depth (m):	MS	0.31									0.31					

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .5 .4 .3 Avg: 0.40 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: A

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	N	D	T	S	N	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: A DIST: E

LB SHP: U — RB SHP: U
Texture: F G C B R A — Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: W — RIP: W
STG: NA — STG: NA

WATER

EMS: — Req #:
Temp: 8 Method: NS — Cond.: 160 Method: NS
pH: Method: — Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: F — O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 31.0 D (cm): 8.00 Morph: RP — DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IM — INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	good - lots of gravel, holding areas.
Rearing Habitat	good - lots of cover, deep undercut banks, pools.
Other	Critical.
OverWinter Habitat	good - lots of cover, deep undercut banks, pools.

PHOTOS

Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 100	F: 1062	STD	U	
R: 100	F: 1063	STD	D	Towards lake inlet.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.046	102	404

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 100 F: 1064		NS	Spawning gravel.
R: 100 F: 1065		NS	LWD.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Flows through wetland into Skeeter Lake.
CHANNEL	Excellent fishy stream (no fish seen through). Clearwater lots of nice spawning riffles with lateral scour pools and undercut banks.
SITE CARD	Set time at a default value of 12:00.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.056	105	700

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: WC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.056 ILP #: 105 NID Map #: 104G.056 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 700
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.387801.6381800 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/24 Time: 12:45 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	14.00	18.00	21.00	16.00	14.00	14.00				16.17	Method I:	3.0	C	3.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	11.00	12.00	14.00	12.00	10.00	10.00				11.50	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):	MS	0.40	0.50	0.30	0.30	0.40	0.30				0.37				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.4 1.2 1.2 Avg: 1.27 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: A

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	T	T	D	S	N	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: D RIP: M
STG: YF STG: YF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 9 Method: NS Cond.: 60 Method: NS
pH: 7.9 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: rafted debris,1.4m Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 72.0 D (cm): 60.00 Morph: CPC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: F
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

FEATURES

NID Map	NID	Type	Hgt	Method	Lg	Method	Photo	AirPhoto	UTM (Z/E/N)	Method
		TRB					R: 1 F: 1134 L:	#:	9.387905.6381792	GP3

Comments: Tributary looking upstream.

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Fair - some accessible gravel suitable for RB spawning.
Rearing Habitat	Good - abundant cover in small pools, behind boulder and along stream margins under OV.
Other	Migration - good, unobstructed channel with relatively low gradient.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.056	105	700

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
OverWinter Habitat	Fair - some pools may be suited to overwintering.

PHOTOS

	Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1	F: 1128		D	
R:	1	F: 1133		U	
R:	1	F: 1134		U	Tributary

WILDLIFE

Group	Observations
MAM	bear prints
MAM	wolf prints
MAM	deer prints
MAM	moose prints

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	As indicated by rafted debris on high vegetated bars and back in trees along riparian zone. Fantastic trout stream.
CHANNEL	Excellent RB habitat. Fish using quite small habitat units (<1msquared pools). Effectively traces of undercut bank habitat. Rearing occuring in relatively fast sections of stream. Flow shows signs of jumping banks.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.056	105	700

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: WC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.056 ILP #: 105 NID Map #: 104G.056 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 700
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.387801.6381800 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 Time: 10:05 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	11.10	9.70	8.10	8.20	9.30	9.70				9.35	Method I:	4.0	C	3.50
Wetted Width (m):	MS	11.00	9.30	8.30	8.00	8.40	9.20				9.03	Method II:	3.0	C	
Pool Depth (m):	MS					1.00					1.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .9 .9 1.0 Avg: 0.93 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	D	S	N	T	T	N	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: C

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S RIP: S
STG: NA STG: NA

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 7 Method: NS Cond.: 60 Method: NS
pH: 8.0 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Rafted debris/logjam Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: B O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 61.0 D (cm): 12.00 Morph: RP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Other	Habitat value - important/critical.
OverWinter Habitat	Good - some large pools in side channels supply winter refuge.
Rearing Habitat	Good - numerous side channels for juv. Habitat and rearing.
Spawning Habitat	Fair - some areas of fine gravel - dominated by cobble.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 1 F: 451		NS	CARD
R: 1 F: 452		U	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.056	105	700

PHOTOS

	Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1	F: 453		NS	Cross
R:	1	F: 454		D	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream class = S3.
CHANNEL	Excellent RB trout stream.
CHANNEL	7 RB captured in 761sec of EF'ing (Pass 1) in side channel habitat.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.066	100	105

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: SC5
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.066 ILP #: 100 NID Map #: 104G.066 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 105
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.384253.6392571 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 Time: 13:30 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	250.00	220.00	240.00							236.67	Method I:	1.0	C	1.00
Wetted Width (m):	GE	80.00	70.00	85.00							78.33	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 2.0 Avg: 2.00 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	D	N	T	N	T	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: V RB SHP: V
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: M RIP: M
STG: MF STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: T3 Cond.: 70 Method: S3
pH: 8.1 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted debris Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 23.0 D (cm): 21.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IR INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: F
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	fair - some good gravel.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - some cover and glide areas, tubid and cold.
OverWinter Habitat	poor - no deep pools.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DCA F: 1		NS	CARD
R: DCA F: 2	STD	D	Mike Scale
R: DCA F: 3	STD	U	No scale

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.066	100	105

P H O T O S

Photo		Foc Lg	Dir		Comments
R: DCA	F: 4	STD	X	RB	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #	ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.066	100	105

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: SC5
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.066 ILP #: 100 NID Map #: 104G.066 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 105
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.384231.6392546 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/24 Time: 10:20 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	160.00	180.00	190.00	200.00	190.00	180.00					183.33	Method I:	1.5	NS	1.50
Wetted Width (m):	GE	90.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	110.00	100.00					103.33	Method II:	1.5	NS	
Pool Depth (m):												0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .8 .9 .5 Avg: 0.73 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	D	N	N	N	S	T	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: A DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: C RIP: M
STG: MF STG: YF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: NS Cond.: 80 Method: NS
pH: 8.2 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 40.0 D (cm): 40.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IR INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: AN
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Good - abundant accessible gravel.
Rearing Habitat	Good - abundant slow and backwater areas. LWD/SWD provide significant cover.
Other	Migration - good - continuous flow with no obstructions
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - no deep pools.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 1 F: 1122		D	Habitat adjacent to 1124.
R: 1 F: 1123		D	Habitat adjacent to 1124

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.066	100	105

PHOTOS

	Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1 F: 1124		D	Flow through middle of channel.
R:	1 F: 1126		U	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Large anastomising channel with many small connecting braids. LWD/SWD provide significant cover from main channel flows.

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.066 | 101 | 205

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER — Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: — Local Name: MC5
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.066 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.066 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 205

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 145 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383690.6394889 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/24 Time: 08:30 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	70.00	85.00	90.00	95.00	90.00	85.00					85.83	Method I:	1.0	NS	1.25
Wetted Width (m):	GE	70.00	75.00	80.00	80.00	85.00	80.00					78.33	Method II:	1.5	NS	
Pool Depth (m):												0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:

Wb Depth: .7 .5 .1 Avg: 0.43 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	N	N	N	N	N	D	T	0 0%
Loc: P/S/O:								INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: N DIST: NS

LB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A

RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A

RIP: M
STG: MF

RIP: C
STG: MF

WATER

EMS: — Req #:
Temp: 7 Method: NS Cond.: 100 Method: NS
pH: 8.2 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: water back veg isl. Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: F O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 25.0 D (cm): 25.00 Morph: RP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Fair - some gravel patches suitable for RB spawners.
Rearing Habitat	Fair - overveg; slow water at margins provide refuge from high energy flow.
Other	Migration - good - unobstructed channel with good flow.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - no pools observed.

PHOTOS

	Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1 F: 1110		D	
R:	1 F: 1111		D	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.066	101	205

PHOTOS

	Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1	F: 1112		U	
R:	1	F: 1113		U	

WILDLIFE

Group	Observations
MAM	Deer prints.
MAM	Moose prints.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Bar as bed of thalweg was not visible. May be larger substrate in thalweg.
CHANNEL	High flow at time of survey. Main channel is split by a well established vegetated island for entire length of site. Conducted survey along left bank side bar of right branch of channel. Substrate type ascertained from side.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.066	101	205

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC5
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.066 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 205
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 120 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383797.6394995 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 Time: 16:00 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	90.00										90.00	Method I:	1.5	C	1.50
Wetted Width (m):	GE	55.00										55.00	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):												0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 2.3 Avg: 2.30 Method: GE Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	D	T	T	N	S	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: V RB SHP: V
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: C RIP: C
STG: MF STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 7 Method: T3 Cond.: 90 Method: S3
pH: 8.0 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted debris Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: G O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 21.0 D (cm): 17.00 Morph: LC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: PC
Confinement: FC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Fair - maybe some gravel in side channels.
Rearing Habitat	Poor - not much slow water, turbid, little cover.
Other	Marginal.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - no pools

PHOTOS

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DICI	F:	1		NS	CARD
R: DICI	F:	2	STD	D	Mike scale

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.066	101	205

P H O T O S

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DICI	F:	3	STD	U	No scale
R: DICI	F:	4	STD	X	RB

FDIS Site Card

Reach #	ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.016	101	201

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): MESS CREEK Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: MC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.016 ILP #: 101 NID Map #: 104G.016 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 201
Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383924.6337799 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 Time: 17:13 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RJ Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	T	6.10	5.70	5.60	5.10	5.30	5.20				5.50	Method I:	3.0	C	3.00
Wetted Width (m):											0.00	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .6 .8 .8 Avg: 0.73 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	N	S	D	N	N	N	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP:	S					
Texture:	F	G	C	B	R	A
RIP:	S					
STG:	NA					

RB SHP:	S					
Texture:	F	G	C	B	R	A
RIP:	S					
STG:	NA					

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 7 Method: T3 Cond.: 80 Method: S3
pH: 7.9 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: rafted woody debris Method: GE

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: B O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 33.0 D (cm): 12.00 Morph: RP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: DC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Other	Habitat value = poor, marginal
OverWinter Habitat	poor, lack of deep pools
Rearing Habitat	poor, high flow, lack of cover
Spawning Habitat	poor, lack of gravel substrate

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 1 F: 435		NS	card
R: 1 F: 436		U	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.016	101	201

PHOTOS

	Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1	F: 437		X	
R:	1	F: 438		D	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
SITE CARD	stream class S5

APPENDIX 2
RECEIVING ENVIRONMENT FISH COLLECTION FORM

Appendix 2
Receiving Environment Fish Habitat Assessment Protocol Appendix

Watershed	Station ID	Survey Date	Survey Crew	DS easting	DS northing	US Easting	US Northing	Temp (°C)	pH	Turbidity	CD (µS/cm)	Current Flow	Habitat type	Dist from start (m)
Schaft	HC1	23-Jul-06	PW/LN	**378944**	**6355107**	**378978**	**6354907**	4	8.5	T	60	M	C	0
Mess	MC1	25-Jul-06	PW/LN	**383924**	**6337799**	**383896**	**6337596**	6	8.1	T	80	M	R	0
Mess	MC2	24-Jul-06	PW/LN	**384033**	**6354994**	**384008**	**6354824**	9	7.9	T	140	H	G	0
Mess	MC5	24-Jul-06	PW/LN	**383690**	**6394889**	**383785**	**6394974**	7	8.2	T	100	H	R	0
Mess	MC6	26-Jul-06	PW/LN	**383898**	**6350500**	**384015**	**6350336**	5	8	T	130	M	R	0
Mess	MC7	25-Jul-06	PW/LN	**385140**	**6342460**	**385152**	**6342680**	7	8.1	T	60	M	R	0
Mess	MC8	25-Jul-06	PW/LN	**382812**	**6333580**	**382741**	**6333401**	6	8.2	T	110	M	R	0
Mess	MC8	25-Jul-06	PW/LN	**382812**	**6333580**	**382741**	**6333401**	6	8.2	T	110	M	G	180
Mess	MT1	25-Jul-06	KM/RS	**382410**	**6360848**	**382293**	**6360700**	5		M	50	M	C	0
Schaft	SC1	23-Jul-06	KM/RS	**376007**	**6356827**	**375816**	**6356810**			T			C	0
Schaft	SC2	23-Jul-06	PW/LN	**376702**	**6363669**	**376845**	**6363525**	5	8.7	T	70	M	R	0
Schaft	SC3	23-Jul-06	PW/LN	**376270**	**6367935**	**376083**	**6367859**	6	8.6	T	70	M	R	0
Schaft	SC4	23-Jul-06	KM/RS	**379430**	**6373500**	**379364**	**6373477**	5.5		T		H	R	0
Schaft	SC5	24-Jul-06	PW/LN	**384231**	**6392546**	**384034**	**6392598**	6	8.2	T	80	M	R	0
Skeeter	SKC1	23-Jul-06	KM/RS	**382610**	**6365341**	**382490**	**6365485**			T		H	R	0
Skeeter	SKC2	24-Jul-06	KM/RS	**381653**	**6374218**	**381662**	**6374152**	12		C	200		G	0
Skeeter	SKC3	24-Jul-06	KM/RS	**382588**	**6369061**	**382570**	**6368879**	8		C	160	M	G	0
Skeeter	SKC3	24-Jul-06	KM/RS	**382588**	**6369061**	**382570**	**6368879**	8		C	160	M	R	23
Skeeter	SKC3	24-Jul-06	KM/RS	**382588**	**6369061**	**382570**	**6368879**	8		C	160	M	G	48
Skeeter	SKC3	24-Jul-06	KM/RS	**382588**	**6369061**	**382570**	**6368879**	8		C	160	M	R	58
Skeeter	SKC3	24-Jul-06	KM/RS	**382588**	**6369061**	**382570**	**6368879**	8		C	160	M	G	70
Skeeter	SKC3	24-Jul-06	KM/RS	**382588**	**6369061**	**382570**	**6368879**	8		C	160	M	R	76
Skeeter	SKC3	24-Jul-06	KM/RS	**382588**	**6369061**	**382570**	**6368879**	8		C	160	M	P	120
Skeeter	SKC3	24-Jul-06	KM/RS	**382588**	**6369061**	**382570**	**6368879**	8		C	160	M	R	123
Mess	WC1	24-Jul-06	PW/LN	**387801**	**6381800**	**387998**	**6381758**	9	7.9	L	60	M	C	0

(continued)

Appendix 2
Receiving Environment Fish Habitat Assessment Protocol Appendix (continued)

Watershed	Length (m)	Slope (%)	Wetted Depth (m)	Bankfull Depth (m)	Wetted Width (m)	Bankfull Width (m)	% Sand	% Gravel	% Cobble	% Boulder	% Bedrock	Pool Type	Max Pool Depth (m)	Min Pool Depth (m)
Schaft	200	4	0.50	1.5	16	60	15	20	65	0	0			
Mess	200	1	0.70	1.7	9	35	10	40	50	0	0			
Mess	200	0	1.20	1.4	16	16	40	60	0	0	0			
Mess	145	1	0.70	1	80	95	30	20	50	0	0			
Mess	200	0.5	0.60	0.7	65	130	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mess	200	0.5	0.80	1.1	45	160	46	44	10	0	0			
Mess	180	1.5	0.20	0.2	4	12	10	30	60	0	0			
Mess	20	1.5	0.60	1.00	3	4.5	10	20	60	5	5	5	0.8	0.2
Mess	200	9	0.23	0.5	13	28	T	50	45	5				
Schaft	200	4	1.00	2.5	25	250	5	10	60	25	-	-	-	-
Schaft	200	0.5	0.60	1.1	150	200	25	55	20					
Schaft	200	1.5	0.60	1.2	170	180	20	40	40	0	0			
Schaft	80	3	0.60	0.8	200	200	50	40	10					
Schaft	200	1.5	0.90	1.4	110	180	30	30	40	0	0			
Skeeter	200	3	0.30	0.3			10	80	10					
Skeeter	200	0	1.10	1.3	4	4	80	20						
Skeeter	23	0	0.25	0.33	4.5	4.5	80	20						
Skeeter	25	1.5	0.30	0.35	2.7	2.8	30	70						
Skeeter	10	1	0.30	0.40	2.5	2.1	20	80						
Skeeter	12	2	0.20	0.35	1.5	1.2	10	90						
Skeeter	6	1	0.25	0.17	2.5	2.3	10	90						
Skeeter	44	2	0.30	0.50	1.5	1.5	45	80	5					
Skeeter	3	0	0.30	0.50	1.9	1.5	40	40	20			S	0.45	0.14
Skeeter	77	2	0.25	0.35	1.7	1.3	15	80	5					
Mess	200	3	0.60	1.4	9	15	20	20	50	10	0			

(continued)

Appendix 2
Receiving Environment Fish Habitat Assessment Protocol Appendix (completed)

Watershed	Barrier Type	T/P	LB Height	RB Height	LB Stab	RB Stab	LB Stab #	RB Stab #	% Pool	% Boulder	% Instream Vegetation	% Overhanging Vegetation	% UC Bank	% LWD	% SWD	Canopy (%)	LB Riparian (%)	RB Riparian (%)
Schaft			1.5	1	U	S	0	0.5	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	85%	0	40%
Mess			1	0.9	U	U	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mess			0.2	0.2	S	S	0.5	0.5	15		1					0	0	0
Mess			0.2	0.5	H	H	1	1	0	0	<1	2	0	0	0	0	95	95
Mess			0.1	0.1	S	S	0.5	0.5	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	0	95	85
Mess			0.25	0.25	U	U	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	2	0	0	40	70
Mess			0.4	0.4	S	S	0.5	0.5	0	0	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	15
Mess			0.80	0.60	S	H	0.5	1	5	5	0	10	5	0	5	0	0	20
Mess			0.5	1.5	S	U	0.5	0		T		T		5	T	0	100	100
Schaft	-	-	2	4	U	U	0	0		5				T	T	0	90	40
Schaft			0.7	0.4	S	S	0.5	0.5	0	0	0	<1	0	<1	<1	0	100	10
Schaft			1.2	0.7	U	U	0	0	0	0	0	<1	0	<1	0	0	85	0
Schaft			1.2	1	S	S	0.5	0.5			T	T		5	20	0	100	100
Schaft			0.5	0.5	S	S	0.5	0.5	0	0	0	2	0	5	5	0	95	95
Skeeter																		
Skeeter			1.2	1.2	S	S	0.5	0.5	30			10	20	10	T	10	40	50
Skeeter			0.4	0.4	S	S	0.5	0.5				10	10	5		10	60	30
Skeeter			0.40	0.50	S	S	0.5	0.5				30	10	T	5	20	10	80
Skeeter			0.40	0.40	S	S	0.5	0.5				20	20	T	T	0	10	30
Skeeter			0.50	0.40	S	S	0.5	0.5				20	20	10		0	30	40
Skeeter			0.30	0.25	S	S	0.5	0.5				20	10	5		0	20	40
Skeeter			0.60	0.60	S	S	0.5	0.5				40	20	5	T	10	40	40
Skeeter			0.80	0.80	S	S	0.5	0.5				20	20	5		10	40	40
Skeeter			0.45	0.45	S	S	0.5	0.5				40	10	5		10	40	40
Mess			1	0.8	S	S	0.5	0.5	15	10	0	15	2	5	5	10%	100	100

APPENDIX 3
RECEIVING ENVIRONMENT FISH COLLECTION FORM

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.016 | 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MC8
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.016 | ILP #: 101 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/25 | To: 2006/07/25 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
208	104G.016			EF 1	6	110	L	
201	104G.016			EF 1	6	80	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
201	EF 1	1	2006/07/25	12:30	2006/07/25	13:10	
208	EF 1	1	2006/07/25	10:40	2006/07/25	11:05	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
201	EF 1	1	O	637	200.0	1.5	585	60	2	SMITH-ROOT	12B
208	EF 1	1	O	411	200.0	4.0	480	60	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
201	EF 1	1	NFC			0			
208	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	EF right bank for 637 seconds. Shocked around mouth of inlet stream upstream of site with NFC.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.016 | 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MC1
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.016 | ILP #: 101 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/02 | To: 2006/09/02 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/MS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
201	104G.016			EF 1	6	100	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
201	EF 1	1	2006/09/02	16:45	2006/09/02	17:10	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
201	EF 1	1	O	304	200.0	2.0	450	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
201	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.016 | 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MC8
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.016 | ILP #: 101 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/03 | To: 2006/09/03 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
208	104G.016			EF 1	9		L	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
208	EF 1	1	2006/09/03	14:27	2006/09/03	15:02	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
208	EF 1	1	O	486	100.0	2.0	350	30	4	SMITHROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
208	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.026 | 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MC7
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.026 | ILP #: 101 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/25 | To: 2006/07/25 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
207	104G.026			EF 1	7	60	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
207	EF 1	1	2006/07/25	15:10	2006/07/25	15:40	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
207	EF 1	1	O	739	200.0	10.0	450	60	2	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
207	EF 1	1	RB	NS		1	103	103	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
207	EF 1	1	RB	103	13.9	U	U	FR 1					

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	1 RB captured in slow backwater.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.026 | 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MC6
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.026 | ILP #: 101 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/26 | To: 2006/07/26 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
206				EF 1	5	130	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
206	EF 1	1	2006/07/26	09:20	2006/07/26	09:50	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
206	EF 1	1	O	692	200.0	7.0	650	60	2	SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
206	EF 1	1	RB	NS		1	96	96	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age	Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
206	EF 1	1	RB	90	10.9	U	U	FR	1					

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	High turbidity made fish observations difficult.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.026 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: MC6
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.026 ILP #: 101 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: S Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/09/02 To: 2006/09/02 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
207	104G.026			EF 1	5	120	T	
206	104G.026			EF 1	5	190	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
206	EF 1	1	2006/09/02	13:00	2006/09/02	13:30	
207	EF 1	1	2006/09/02	15:05	2006/09/02	16:40	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
206	EF 1	1	O	778	150.0	20.0	300	50	24	SMITH-ROOT	12B
207	EF 1	1	O	590	200.0	50.0	500	50	24	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
206	EF 1	1	RB	J		2	53	75	R	
207	EF 1	1	NFC			0				

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
206	EF 1	1	RB	53	1.9	U	MT	SC 1					
206	EF 1	1	RB	75	5.3	U	MT	SC 2					

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.035 | 100

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: SC2
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.035 | ILP #: 100 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/08/31 | To: 2006/08/31 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/MS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
102				EF 1	6		M	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
102	EF 1	1	2006/08/31	16:30	2006/08/31	17:10	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
102	EF 1	1	O	543	70.0	10.0	650	50	2.3	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
102	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.035 | 104

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: HC1
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.035 | ILP #: 104 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/01 | To: 2006/09/01 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
600	104G.035			EF 1	7		T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
600	EF 1	1	2006/09/01	13:30	2006/09/01	14:02	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
600	EF 1	1	O	820	100.0	2.0	450	30	4	SMITHROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
600	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036 | 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MC2
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.036 | ILP #: 101 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/24 | To: 2006/07/24 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LC | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
202	104G.036			EF 1	9	140	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
202	EF 1	1	2006/07/24	16:40	2006/07/24	17:10	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
202	EF 1	1	O	603	200.0	2.5	350	60	2	SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
202	EF 1	1	RB	NS		0	70 183	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
202	EF 1	1	RB	87	8.2	U	U	FR 1					
202	EF 1	1	RB	183	65.0	U	U						
202	EF 1	1	RB	70	4.6	U	U						
202	EF 1	1	RB	72	4.4	U	U						

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036 | 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MC2
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.036 | ILP #: 101 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/02 | To: 2006/09/02 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/MS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
202	104G.036			EF 1	5	190	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
202	EF 1	1	2006/09/02	10:15	2006/09/02	10:35	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
202	EF 1	1	O	741	200.0	10.0	350	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
202	EF 1	1	RB	J		1	147	147	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
202	EF 1	1	RB	147	35.1	U	U	SC 1					

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036 | 103

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MT1
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.036 | ILP #: 103 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/01 | To: 2006/09/01 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
500	104G.036	1007		EF 1	6	50	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
500	EF 1	1	2006/09/01	14:50	2006/09/01	15:15	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
500	EF 1	1	O	369	100.0	2.0	660	30	4	SMITHROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
500	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.045 | 100

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: SC4/SC3

Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.045 | ILP #: 100 | Reach #: 0 -

Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/23 | To: 2006/07/23 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
104		1002		EF	1	5.5	70	T	
103	104G.045			EF	1	6	70	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
103	EF	1	1	2006/07/23	14:55	2006/07/23	15:25	
104	EF	1	1	2006/07/23	12:05	2006/07/23	12:45	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
103	EF	1	1	O	1224	200.0	8.0	585	40	3	SMITH-ROOT	LR24
104	EF	1	1	O	670	85.0	8.0	500	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
103	EF	1	1	NFC			0				
104	EF	1	1	RB	J		1	138	138	R	Missed 2.

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
104	EF	1	1	RB	138	33.1	U	IM	FR 1			DC	5	v. white

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.045 | 100

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: SC4/SC3

Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.045 | ILP #: 100 | Reach #: 0 -

Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/01 | To: 2006/09/01 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/MS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
104	104G.045			EF 1	5	70	T	
103	104G.045			EF 1	5		T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
103	EF 1	1	2006/09/01	09:45	2006/09/01	10:15	
104	EF 1	1	2006/09/01	11:45	2006/09/01	12:25	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
103	EF 1	1	O	570	100.0	10.0	550	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24
104	EF 1	1	O	523	100.0	30.0	350	50	2.3	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
103	EF 1	1	RB	J		3	126	172	R	
104	EF 1	1	RB	A		1	213	213	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#	Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
104	EF 1	1	RB	213	126.3	U	U	SC	1					
103	EF 1	1	RB	130	25.3	U	U	SC	1					
103	EF 1	1	RB	172	53.2	U	U	SC	2					
103	EF 1	1	RB	126	28.1	U	U	SC	3					

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.046 102

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: SKC-1
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.046 ILP #: 102 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: S Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/07/23 To: 2006/07/23 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
402	104G.046			EF 1	6	130	M	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
402	EF 1	1	2006/07/23	15:20	2006/07/23	15:35	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
402	EF 1	1	O	472	100.0	2.0	350	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
402	EF 1	1	RB	A		1	231	231	S	Holding maybe?
402	EF 1	1	RB	J		13	43	131	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#	Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
402	EF 1	1	RB	231		M	M	FR	1					
402	EF 1	1	RB	131	34.6	M	IM	FR	2					
402	EF 1	1	RB	72	4.9	M	IM	FR	3					
402	EF 1	1	RB	71	5.5	M	IM	FR	4					
402	EF 1	1	RB	123	27.1	M	IM	FR	5					
402	EF 1	1	RB	123	26.1	M	IM	FR	6					
402	EF 1	1	RB	81	6.8	M	IM	FR	7					
402	EF 1	1	RB	110	17.8	M	IM							
402	EF 1	1	RB	110	15.0	M	IM							
402	EF 1	1	RB	84	7.6	M	IM							
402	EF 1	1	RB	71	4.6	M	IM							
402	EF 1	1	RB	48	1.5	M	IM							
402	EF 1	1	RB	83	8.4	U	IM							
402	EF 1	1	RB	43	.8	U	IM							

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.046 102

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: SKC-3
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.046 ILP #: 102 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: S Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/07/24 To: 2006/07/24 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
404	104G.046			EF 1	8	50	C	
403	104G.046			MT 5				
403	104G.046			MT 4				
403	104G.046			MT 3				
403	104G.046			MT 2				
403	104G.046			MT 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
403	MT 1	1	2006/07/24	12:02	2006/07/24	12:03	
403	MT 2	1	2006/07/24	12:04	2006/07/24	12:05	
403	MT 3	1	2006/07/24	12:06	2006/07/24	12:07	
403	MT 4	1	2006/07/24	12:08	2006/07/24	12:09	
403	MT 5	1	2006/07/24	12:10	2006/07/24	12:11	
404	EF 1	1	2006/07/24	12:00	2006/07/24	12:01	

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
404	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046 | 102

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: SKC1

Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.046 | ILP #: 102 | Reach #: 0 -

Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/08/31 | To: 2006/08/31 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
402	104G.046	1003		EF 1	6.5	150	C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
402	EF 1	1	2006/08/31	15:15	2006/08/31	16:00	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
402	EF 1	1	O	1080	100.0	2.0	375	30	4	SMITHROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
402	EF 1	1	RB	J		22	52	189	R	
402	EF 1	1	RB	A		2	221	241	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age		Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
402	EF 1	1	RB	241	165.0	U	M	FR	1					
402	EF 1	1	RB	221	116.0	U	M	FR	2					
402	EF 1	1	RB	67	17.0	U	IM	FR	3					
402	EF 1	1	RB	189	89.0	U	U	FR	4					
402	EF 1	1	RB	147	35.0	U	U	FR	5					
402	EF 1	1	RB	91	11.0	U	U	FR	6					
402	EF 1	1	RB	125	22.0	U	U	FR	7					
402	EF 1	1	RB	99	13.0	U	U	FR	8					
402	EF 1	1	RB	84	8.0	U	U	FR	9					
402	EF 1	1	RB	98	12.0	U	U	FR	10					
402	EF 1	1	RB	67	3.0	U	U	FR	11					
402	EF 1	1	RB	84	9.0	U	U	FR	12					
402	EF 1	1	RB	87	9.0	U	U	FR	13					
402	EF 1	1	RB	94	9.0	U	U	FR	14					
402	EF 1	1	RB	63	2.0	U	U	FR	15					
402	EF 1	1	RB	72	4.0	U	U	FR	16					
402	EF 1	1	RB	82	7.0	U	U	FR	17					
402	EF 1	1	RB	88	7.0	U	U	FR	18					
402	EF 1	1	RB	74	4.0	U	U	FR	19					possible recap
402	EF 1	1	RB	78	3.0	U	U	FR	20					
402	EF 1	1	RB	63	2.0	U	U	FR	21					
402	EF 1	1	RB	64	2.0	U	U	FR	22					
402	EF 1	1	RB	60	2.0	U	U	FR	23					
402	EF 1	1	RB	52	1.0	U	U	FR	24					

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046 | 102

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: SKC2
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.046 | ILP #: 102 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/01 | To: 2006/09/01 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
403	104G.046	1011		EF 1	9.5	300	C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
403	EF 1	1	2006/09/01	09:45	2006/09/01	10:30	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
403	EF 1	1	O	601	100.0	1.5	150	30	4	SMITHROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
403	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046 | 102

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: SKC3
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.046 | ILP #: 102 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/02 | To: 2006/09/02 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
404	104G.046	104		EF 1	6	160	C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
404	EF 1	1	2006/09/02	11:35	2006/09/02	12:15	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
404	EF 1	1	O	593	200.0	1.0	250	30	4	SMITHROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
404	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.056 | 105

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WC1

Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.056 | ILP #: 105 | Reach #: 0 -

Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/01 | To: 2006/09/01 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
700	104G.056			EF 1	7	60	C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
700	EF 1	1	2006/09/01	09:10	2006/09/01	09:15	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
700	EF 1	1	O	761	75.0	2.0	375	30	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
700	EF 1	1	RB	J	NA	4	103	141	R	
700	EF 1	1	RB	A	NA	3	153	198	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#	Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
700	EF 1	1	RB	153	39.0	U	M	FR	1					
700	EF 1	1	RB	188	80.0	U	M	FR	2					
700	EF 1	1	RB	174	59.0	U	M	FR	3					
700	EF 1	1	RB	103	12.0	U	U	FR	4					
700	EF 1	1	RB	123	20.0	U	U	FR	5					
700	EF 1	1	RB	141	33.0	U	U	FR	6					
700	EF 1	1	RB	168	59.0	U	U	FR	7					

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	C2 - 7 RB captured in 761s EF.
WATERBODY	C1 - 2 RB missed.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.066 | 100

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: SC5
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.066 | ILP #: 100 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/24 | To: 2006/07/24 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
105	104G.066			EF 1	6	80	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
105	EF 1	1	2006/07/24	10:45	2006/07/24	11:30	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
105	EF 1	1	O	559	200.0	10.0	700	60	2	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
105	EF 1	1	RB	NS		4	122	136	R	Missed 4 fish while electrofishing due to frost recovery of fish.

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#	Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
105	EF 1	1	RB	122	21.1	U	U	FR	1					
105	EF 1	1	RB	135	30.1	U	U							
105	EF 1	1	RB	136	29.8	U	U	FR	2					
105	EF 1	1	RB	129	24.0	U	U							

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.066 100

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: SC5
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.066 ILP #: 100 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: S Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/09/01 To: 2006/09/01 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
105	104G.066			EF 1	6	70	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
105	EF 1	1	2006/09/01	14:00	2006/09/01	14:30	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
105	EF 1	1	O	643	100.0	10.0	550	50	2.3	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
105	EF 1	1	RB	J		10	88	206	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age		Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
105	EF 1	1	RB	172	35.1	U	U	SC	1					plus otolith voucher. Dead in stream. Has gills full of parasites - found nearly dead in side channel, died in bucket.
105	EF 1	1	RB	171	50.6	U	U	SC	2					
105	EF 1	1	RB	151	35.9	U	U	SC	3					
105	EF 1	1	RB	153	43.3	U	U	SC	4					
105	EF 1	1	RB	125	21.3	U	U	SC	5					
105	EF 1	1	RB	88	7.3	U	U	SC	6					Deformed jaw.
105	EF 1	1	RB	166	43.0	U	U	SC	7					
105	EF 1	1	RB	206	91.2	U	U	SC	8					
105	EF 1	1	RB	128	20.8	U	U	SC	9					
105	EF 1	1	RB	125	20.5	U	U	SC	10					

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.066 | 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MC5
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.066 | ILP #: 101 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/24 | To: 2006/07/24 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
205	104G.066			EF 1	7	100	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
205	EF 1	1	2006/07/24	08:50	2006/07/24	09:20	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
205	EF 1	1	O	507	120.0	5.0	395	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
205	EF 1	1	RB	NS		1	131	131	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
205	EF 1	1	RB	151	42.4	U	U	FR 1					

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	RB captured at stream margin under overhanging vegetation. Fast stream flow made capture difficult.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.066 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: MC5
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.066 ILP #: 101 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: S Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/09/01 To: 2006/09/01 Agency: C660 Crew: RM/MS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
205				EF 1	7	90	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
205	EF 1	1	2006/09/01	16:15	2006/09/01	16:40	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
205	EF 1	1	O	550	100.0	4.0	500	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
205	EF 1	1	RB	J		5	114	151	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age		Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
205	EF 1	1	RB	122	22.5	U	U	SC	1					
205	EF 1	1	RB	151	39.7	U	U	SC	2					
205	EF 1	1	RB	148	34.0	U	U	SC	3					
205	EF 1	1	RB	142	32.1	U	U	SC	4					
205	EF 1	1	RB	114	14.7	U	U	SC	5					

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.016 | 101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MC1
Project Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.016 | ILP #: 101 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/01 | To: 2006/09/01 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
201	104G.016			EF 1	6.5	80	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
201	EF 1	1	2006/09/01	16:30	2006/09/01	17:09	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
201	EF 1	1	O	398	200.0	1.5	650	30	4	SMITH ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
201	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.035 | 100

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: SC1
Project Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.035 | ILP #: 100 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/23 | To: 2006/07/23 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
102	104G.035			EF 1	5	70	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
102	EF 1	1	2006/07/23	12:50	2006/07/23	13:35	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
102	EF 1	1	O	684	200.0	6.0	640	40	3	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
102	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	Shocked margins of main channel and smaller braids. Very high turbidity.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036 | 103

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: MT1
Project Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.036 | ILP #: 103 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/24 | To: 2006/07/24 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
500	104G.036	1008		EF 1	5	50	M	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
500	EF 1	1	2006/07/24	09:15	2006/07/24	09:35	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
500	EF 1	1	O	440	200.0	2.0	600	50	2.4	SMITH ROOT	LR-24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
500	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.056 | 105

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WC1

Project Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.056 | ILP #: 105 | Reach #: 0 -

Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/24 | To: 2006/07/24 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
700	104G.056			EF 1	9	60	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
700	EF 1	1	2006/07/24	13:15	2006/07/24	14:25	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
700	EF 1	1	O	396	200.0	5.0	720	50	2.4	SMITH ROOT	LR-24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
700	EF 1	1	RB	J		11	116	220	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
700	EF 1	1	RB	220	121.2	U	U	FR 1			1	1137	
700	EF 1	1	RB	202	84.5	U	U						
700	EF 1	1	RB	181	72.2	U	U						
700	EF 1	1	RB	164	53.5	U	U						
700	EF 1	1	RB	172	59.5	U	U						
700	EF 1	1	RB	140	30.0	U	U	FR 6					
700	EF 1	1	RB	129	27.4	U	U						
700	EF 1	1	RB	160	38.4	U	U						
700	EF 1	1	RB	127	26.1	U	U						
700	EF 1	1	RB	125	24.3	U	U						
700	EF 1	1	RB	116	16.7	U	U						

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	fish photos 1137,1139-1141. Fished along left bank in a braid of channel. Fish captured in relatively fast flow.

APPENDIX 4
WETLAND HABITAT TRANSECT

Appendix 4
Wetland Habitat Transect Appendix

										Rearing			Overwintering			Spawning			Migration			Habitat Quality				
Wetland	**Date**	**Crew**	**Trans/Pt**	**Zone**	**Easting**	**Northing**	**Length (m)**	**Width (m)**	**Area (m^2)**	**PR**	**FR**	**GR**	**PO**	**FO**	**GO**	**PS**	**FS**	**GS**	**PM**	**FM**	**GM**	**R**	**O**	**S**	**M**	**Comment**
WL1	25-Jul-06	KM/RS	T1	9V	381216	6380171	35	1.5	52.5			52.5			52.5			52.5			52.5	G	G	G	G	fishy channel
WL1	25-Jul-06	KM/RS	end	9V	381181	6380154																				
WL1	25-Jul-06	KM/MS	T2	9V	381184	6380135	30	2	60			60			60			60			60	G	G	G	G	at alluvial fan
WL1	25-Jul-06	KM/RS		9V	381203	6380150	22.5	2.9	65.25			65.25			65.25			65.25			65.25	G	G	G	G	
WL1	25-Jul-06	KM/RS	end	9V	381220	6380159																				
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS	T1	9V	388930	6377634	30	1.5	45			45		45		45					45	G	F	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388913	6377643	30	2	60			60		60		60					60	G	F	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388913	6377674	35	2	70			70	70			70				70		G	P	P	F	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388891	6377693	30	4.5	135			135		135		135					135	G	F	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388852	6377712	30	5	150			150			150	150					150	G	G	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388842	6377743	30	5	150			150			150	150					150	G	G	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388826	6377766	30	4.75	142.5			142.5			142.5	142.5					142.5	G	G	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388815	6377799	30	6	180			180			180	180					180	G	G	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388815	6377825	30	5.5	165			165			165	165					165	G	G	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388814	6377857	30	6.5	195			195			195	195					195	G	G	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388799	6377878	30	7.5	225			225			225	225					225	G	G	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388780	6377898	30	7.5	225			225			225	225					225	G	G	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388751	6377908	30	10	300			300			300	300					300	G	G	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388720	6377900	40	10	400			400			400	400					400	G	G	P	G	
WL1	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	388677	6377906																				
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS	T1	9V	388673	6377896	30	10.5	315			315			315	315					315	G	G	P	G	turbid backchannel at Mess
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS		9V	388709	6377903	30	8.5	255			255			255	255					255	G	G	P	G	
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS		9V	388740	6377914	30	8.5	255			255			255	255					255	G	G	P	G	
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS		9V	388771	6377893	30	12	360			360			360	360					360	G	G	P	G	
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS		9V	388794	6377883	37	13	481			481			481	481					481	G	G	P	G	
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS		9V	388818	6377848	30	10	300			300			300	300					300	G	G	P	G	low turbidity
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS		9V	388815	6377816	30	7	210			210			210	210					210	G	G	P	G	
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS		9V	388815	6377789	30	7	210			210			210	210					210	G	G	P	G	
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS	end	9V	388835	6377759	30																			lots of RB seen feeding at surface
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS																								all RB between 15 and 20 cm approx
WL2	25-Jul-06	KM/RS																								also kingfishers seen
WL2	03-Sep-06	KM/MS	T1	9V	381220	6380173	20	2.5	50	50			50			50					50	P	P	P	G	
WL2	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	381209	6380164	30	1	30			30		30				30			30	G	F	G	G	
WL2	03-Sep-06	KM/MS	end	9V	381182	6380157																				
WL2	03-Sep-06	KM/MS	T2	9V	381195	6380138	30	2	60			60		60		60					60	G	F	P	G	
WL2	03-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	381234	6380172	28	2.5	70		70			70		70					70	F	F	P	G	
WL3	04-Sep-06	KM/MS	T1	9V	377970	6373029	30	9	270			270			270	270					270	G	G	P	G	very sandy
WL3	04-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V			30	6.5	195			195			195	195					195	G	G	P	G	
WL3	04-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	377920	6372985	30	6	180			180			180	180					180	G	G	P	G	
WL3	04-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	377906	6372962	30	6	180			180			180	180					180	G	G	P	G	
WL3	04-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	377886	6372940	30	9	270			270			270	270					270	G	G	P	G	
WL3	04-Sep-06	KM/MS	end	9V	377870	6372916																				
WL3	04-Sep-06	KM/MS	PT1	9V	377824	6373022																F	F	P		turbid pond
WL3	04-Sep-06	KM/MS		9V	377782	6372989																F	F	P		tadpoles
WL4	03-Sep-06	KE/RJ	1	1	382176	6366220	70	0.5	35			35	35					35		35		G	P	G	F	
WL4	03-Sep-06	KE/RJ	2	1	382180	6366242	32	0.5	16		16		16			16			16			F	P	P	P	
WL4	03-Sep-06	KE/RJ	3	1	382195	6366246	75	0.5	37.5		37.5		37.5			37.5				37.5		F	P	P	F	
WL5	02-Sep-06	KE/RS	1	1	385651	6365632	18	22	396		396		396			396			396			F	P	P	P	
WL5	02-Sep-06	KE/RS	2	2	385585	6365515	110	45	4950			4950			4950	4950			4950			G	G	P	P	
WL5	02-Sep-06	KE/RS	3	3	385535	6365417	90	30	2700			2700		2700		2700			2700			G	F	P	P	
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	A0	9	384232	6361127	0																			Start. Photo 1232 ds
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	A1	9	384197	6361145	20	1.3	26			26			26	26					26	G	G	P	G	
																										Joins channel chaining up adjascent
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	A2	9	384178	6361162	43	1.5	64.5			64.5			64.5	64.5					64.5	G	G	P	G	wetland
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	B0	9	384178	6361162	0																			
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	B1	9	384203	6361179	20	3	60			60			60	60					60	G	G	P	G	Photo 1234 ds, 1233 us
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	B2	9	384216	6361186	40	4	160			160			160	160					160	G	G	P	G	Photo 1235 channel fork ds
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	B3	9	384234	6361198	60	5	300			300			300	300					300	G	G	P	G	
																										B turns NW away from wetland and smaller channel "c" joins here flwoing
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN		9																						from NE

Appendix 4
Wetland Habitat Transect Appendix (completed)

										Rearing			Overwintering			Spawning			Migration			Habitat Quality				
Wetland	Date	Crew	Trans/Pt	Zone	Easting	Northing	Length (m)	Width (m)	Area (m^2)	PR	FR	GR	PO	FO	GO	PS	FS	GS	PM	FM	GM	R	O	S	M	Comment
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	C0	9	384308	6361325																				
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	C1	9	384323	6361305	30	4	120			120		120		120					120	G	F	P	G	Photo 1236 us, joins Mess Creek
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	C2	9	384324	6361271	60	2.5	150			150	150			150					150	G	P	P	G	Photo 1237 ds
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	C3	9	384324	6361251	90	2	180			180	180			180					180	G	P	P	G	
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	C4	9	384274	6361240	120	2.5	300			300		300		300					300	G	F	P	G	
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	C5	9	384251	6361219	150	2.5	375			375		375		375					375	G	F	P	G	
WL6	27-Jul-06	PW/LN	C6	9	384234	6361200	187	3	561			561			561	561					561	G	G	P	G	Joins "B"
WL6	04-Sep-06	KM/MS	T1	9V	384184	6361163	30	4.25	127.5			127.5		127.5		127.5					127.5	G	F	P	G	
WL6	04-Sep-06	KM/MS			384166	6361144	30	4.5	135			135		135		135					135	G	F	P	G	
WL6	04-Sep-06	KM/MS			384148	6361107	30	5.5	165			165		165		165					165	G	F	P	G	
WL6	04-Sep-06	KM/MS			384145	6361079	30	7.5	225			225			225	225					225	G	G	P	G	
WL6	04-Sep-06	KM/MS			384127	6361060	30	8.5	255			255		255		255					255	G	F	P	G	
WL6	04-Sep-06	KM/MS			384095	6361062																				outlet of pond ~500m long (N/S) and ~300m wide
WL6	04-Sep-06	KM/MS	T2		384184	6361163	40	2	80			80		80		80					80	G	F	P	G	
WL6	04-Sep-06	KM/MS			384201	6361137																				outlet of pond ~400m long (N/S) and ~200m wide- shallow.
WL7	04-Sep-06	KE/RJ	1				75	3	225			225	225			225				225		G	P	P	F	heavy sedimentation
WL7	04-Sep-06	KE/RJ	2				75	5	375			375	375			375				375		G	P	P	F	sedimentation
WL7	04-Sep-06	KE/RJ																								numerous inactive beaver dams limiting migration
WL8		KM/RS	T1	9V	379590	6358207	30	9	270		270		270					270		270		F	P	G	F	Alluvial fan
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379615	6358231	30	2.5	75		75		75					75		75		F	P	G	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379635	6358235	30	3	90		90		90				90			90		F	P	F	F	turbid
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379643	6358252	30	3	90		90		90				90			90		F	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379679	6358288	30	10	300		300		300				300		300			F	P	F	P	
WL8		KM/RS	END	9V	379686	6358314																				water spreads out through W/L
WL8		KM/RS		9V																						
WL8		KM/RS	T2	9V	379774	6358502	30	5	150	150			150				150			150		P	P	F	F	start at beginning of trib
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379751	6358502	30	1.7	51	51			51				51			51		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379728	6358489	30	2.1	63	63			63				63			63		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379722	6358465	30	1.8	54	54			54				54			54		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379709	6358441	30	3	90	90			90				90			90		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379690	6358419	30	2	60	60			60				60			60		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379668	6358411	30	1.6	48	48			48				48			48		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379649	6358407	30	0.9	27	27			27				27			27		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379638	6358383	30	1.5	45	45			45				45			45		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379632	6358359	30	1.6	48	48			48				48			48		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379621	6358331	30	2	60	60			60				60			60		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379605	6358295	30	2.5	75	75			75				75			75		P	P	F	F	
WL8		KM/RS		9V	379600	6358284	30	2.5	75	75			75				75		75			P	P	F	P	
WL8		KM/RS			379601	6358262																				
WL8	04-Sep-06	KE/RJ	1		379676	6558295	25	2	50	50			50			50			50			P	P	P	P	very turbid water
WL8	04-Sep-06	KE/RJ	2		379648	6358253	25	2.5	62.5	62.5			62.5			62.5			62.5			P	P	P	P	
WL8	04-Sep-06	KE/RJ	3		379586	6358214	25	1.5	37.5	37.5			37.5			37.5			37.5			P	P	P	P	
WL8	04-Sep-06	KE/RJ	4		379559	6358178	25	1.2	30	30			30			30			30			P	P	P	P	
WL8	04-Sep-06	KE/RJ	5		379514	6358132	25	0.5	12.5	12.5			12.5			12.5			12.5			P	P	P	P	

APPENDIX 5
WETLAND FISH COLLECTION FORM APPENDIX

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 307 | 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.035

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL7

Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.035 | ILP #: 307 | Reach #: 0 -

Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/26 | To: 2006/07/26 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
307	104G.035			MT 6				
307	104G.035			MT 5				
307	104G.035			MT 4				
307	104G.035			MT 3				
307	104G.035			MT 2				
307	104G.035			MT 1				
307	104G.035			EF 1	6	90	T	EF 50m usptream ; 50m downstream of this utm.

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
307	EF 1	1	2006/07/26	11:40	2006/07/26	12:35	
307	MT 1	1	2006/07/26	10:15	2006/07/27	07:40	
307	MT 2	1	2006/07/26	10:20	2006/07/27	07:43	
307	MT 3	1	2006/07/26	06:22	2006/07/27	07:46	
307	MT 4	1	2006/07/26	10:25	2006/07/27	07:48	
307	MT 5	1	2006/07/26	10:35	2006/07/27	07:50	
307	MT 6	1	2006/07/26	10:40	2006/07/27	07:53	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
307	EF 1	1	O	435	100.0	4.5	380	60	2	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
307	EF 1	1	NFC			0			
307	MT 1	1	NFC			0			
307	MT 2	1	NFC			0			
307	MT 3	1	NFC			0			
307	MT 4	1	NFC			0			
307	MT 5	1	NFC			0			
307	MT 6	1	NFC			0			

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	Shocked 50m downstream ; 50m upstream of utm given - mt in ponds captured beetles, dragonfly larvae, leeches, and tadpoles.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 307 | 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.035

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL7

Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.035 | ILP #: 307 | Reach #: 0 -

Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/04 | To: 2006/09/05 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/MS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
307			9	MT	5	7		T	
307			9	MT	4	7		T	
307			9	MT	3	7		T	
307			9	MT	2	7		T	
307			9	MT	1	7		T	
307			9	EF	2	7		T	
307			9	EF	1	7		T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
307	EF	1	1	2006/09/04	12:01	2006/09/04	12:19	
307	EF	2	1	2006/09/04	12:25	2006/09/04	12:50	
307	MT	1	1	2006/09/04	13:30	2006/09/05	09:30	
307	MT	2	1	2006/09/04	13:30	2006/09/05	09:30	
307	MT	3	1	2006/09/04	13:30	2006/09/05	09:30	
307	MT	4	1	2006/09/04	13:30	2006/09/05	09:30	
307	MT	5	1	2006/09/04	13:30	2006/09/05	09:30	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.		H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set	Habitat
307	MT	1	1			0.7		MD	NA
307	MT	2	1			0.7		MD	NA
307	MT	3	1			0.5		MD	NA
307	MT	4	1			0.5		MD	NA
307	MT	5	1			0.5		MD	NA

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
307	EF	1	1	NFC			0			
307	EF	2	1	NFC			0			
307	MT	1	1	NFC			0			
307	MT	2	1	NFC			0			
307	MT	3	1	NFC			0			
307	MT	4	1	NFC			0			
307	MT	5	1	NFC			0			

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	No fish caught (NFC) in total of 1027 seconds of EF effort and total of 40 hours of MT effort.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.035
308

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL8
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.035 | ILP #: 308 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/26 | To: 2006/07/26 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
108				EF 1	6	80	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
108	EF 1	1	2006/07/26	15:15	2006/07/26	15:30	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
108	EF 1	1	O	245	100.0	2.0	450	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
108	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	Poor habitat all around. Discontinuous channel across alluvial, fan and through wetland. Flows over land among sedges in many places. Above Schaft canyon barrier.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.035
308

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: WL8
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.035 ILP #: 308 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: W Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/09/04 To: 2006/09/05 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RJ Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
308			9	MT	5	7		T	
308			9	EF	5	7		T	
308			9	MT	4	7		T	
308			9	EF	4	7		T	
308			9	MT	3	7		T	
308			9	EF	3	7		T	
308			9	MT	2	7		T	
308			9	EF	2	7		T	
308			9	MT	1	7		T	
308			9	EF	1	7		T	Very turbid conditions.

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
308	EF	1	1	2006/09/04	12:45	2006/09/04	14:40	
308	EF	2	1	2006/09/04	12:45	2006/09/04	14:40	
308	EF	3	1	2006/09/04	12:45	2006/09/04	14:40	
308	EF	4	1	2006/09/04	12:45	2006/09/04	14:40	
308	EF	5	1	2006/09/04	12:45	2006/09/04	14:40	
308	MT	1	1	2006/09/04	15:00	2006/09/05	10:00	
308	MT	2	1	2006/09/04	15:00	2006/09/05	10:00	
308	MT	3	1	2006/09/04	15:00	2006/09/05	10:00	
308	MT	4	1	2006/09/04	15:00	2006/09/05	10:00	
308	MT	5	1	2006/09/04	15:00	2006/09/05	10:00	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.		H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set	Habitat
308	MT	1	1			0.3		MD	NA
308	MT	2	1			0.3		MD	NA
308	MT	3	1			0.5		MD	NA
308	MT	4	1			0.3		MD	NA
308	MT	5	1			0.3		MD	NA

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
308	EF	1	1	O	1123	125.0	2.0	500	30	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24
308	EF	2	1	O	1123	125.0	2.0	500	30	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24
308	EF	3	1	O	1123	125.0	2.0	500	30	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24
308	EF	4	1	O	1123	125.0	2.0	500	30	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24
308	EF	5	1	O	1123	125.0	2.0	500	30	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
308	EF	1	1	NFC			0			
308	EF	2	1	NFC			0			
308	EF	3	1	NFC			0			
308	EF	4	1	NFC			0			
308	EF	5	1	NFC			0			
308	MT	1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #
Watershed Code: 308	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000		.0	104G.035

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
308	MT	2	1	NFC			0			
308	MT	3	1	NFC			0			
308	MT	4	1	NFC			0			
308	MT	5	1	NFC			0			

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	No fish caught at WL8.
WATERBODY	EF effort = 1123 see distributed evenly among 5 transects (25m) each, MT effort = 35 hours.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.036
306

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: WL6
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.036 ILP #: 306 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: W Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/07/27 To: 2006/07/28 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid		Comment
306				MT	3	15	140	L	Pond	
306				MT	2	14	120	L	Channel	
306	104G.036			EF	1	15	140	L		

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
306	EF	1	1	2006/07/27	15:25	2006/07/27	15:45	
306	MT	2	1	2006/07/27	13:55	2006/07/28	08:40	
306	MT	3	1	2006/07/27	14:00	2006/07/28	08:45	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
306	EF	1	1	O	365	100.0	1.5	300	60	2	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
306	EF	1	1	RB	NS		1	20	20	R	Caught; verified on anode but lost it before processing.
306	MT	2	1	RB	NS		2	134	154	R	
306	MT	3	1	RB	NS		3	146	194	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#	Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
306	MT	2	1	RB	134	34.7	U	U	FR	1					
306	MT	2	1	RB	154	38.6	U	U							
306	MT	3	1	RB	187	66.9	U	U							
306	MT	3	1	RB	194	76.6	U	U	FR	2					
306	MT	3	1	RB	146	33.6	U	U							

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	Caught 1 RB with EF but lost it off anode net. Flipped it a second time but still couldn't land it. Deep channel fished from bank made capture difficult. VO confirmed RB presence.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 306 | 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL6
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.036 | ILP #: 306 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/04 | To: 2006/09/05 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/MS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
306	104G.036		9	MT 1			5 MT's set	
306	104G.036		9	EF 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
306	EF 1	1	2006/09/04	15:15	2006/09/04	15:40	
306	MT 1	1	2006/09/04	15:00	2006/09/05	08:00	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.	H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set	Habitat
306	MT 1	1			10.0		BT	NA

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
306	EF 1	1	O	504	100.0	4.0	525	40	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
306	EF 1	1	RB	NS		3	85	252	R	
306	MT 1	1	RB	NS		14	73	172	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#	Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
306	EF 1	1	RB	252		U	U	FR	1					
306	EF 1	1	RB	171	56.2	U	U	FR	2					
306	EF 1	1	RB	85	7.8	U	U	FR	3					
306	MT 1	1	RB	104	13.4	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	73	4.4	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	87	7.0	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	97	11.2	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	125	20.5	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	143	33.8	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	97	11.4	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	137	29.1	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	167	55.2	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	139	32.3	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	98	10.5	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	151	35.9	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	165	49.1	U	U							
306	MT 1	1	RB	172	54.9	U	U							

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.045
303

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL3
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.045 | ILP #: 303 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/28 | To: 2006/07/28 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
303	104G.045			MT	6	9	50	T	
303	104G.045			MT	5	9	50	T	
303	104G.045			MT	4	9	50	T	
303	104G.045			MT	3	9	50	T	
303	104G.045			MT	2	9	50	T	
303	104G.045			MT	1	9	50	T	
303	104G.045			EF	1	9	50	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
303	EF	1	1	2006/07/28	14:20	2006/07/28	15:00	
303	MT	1	1	2006/07/28	13:00	2006/07/29	08:40	
303	MT	2	1	2006/07/28	13:00	2006/07/29	08:40	
303	MT	3	1	2006/07/28	13:00	2006/07/29	08:40	
303	MT	4	1	2006/07/28	13:00	2006/07/29	08:40	
303	MT	5	1	2006/07/28	13:00	2006/07/29	08:40	
303	MT	6	1	2006/07/28	13:00	2006/07/29	08:40	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
303	EF	1	1	O	285	80.0	6.0	475	60	2	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
303	EF	1	1	RB	NS		1	174	174	R	
303	MT	1	1	RB	NS		1	132	132	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age		Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
303	EF	1	1	RB	174	60.4	U	U	FR	1					
303	MT	1	1	RB	132		U	U							

Captured but lost.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	1 fish caight in MT but lost upon attempt to weigh and measure.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.045
303

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: WL3
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.045 ILP #: 303 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: W Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/09/04 To: 2006/09/05 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
303	104G.045		9	MT 1				5 MT'S set, only 1 MT caught fish
303	104G.045			EF 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
303	EF 1	1	2006/09/04	11:30	2006/09/04	12:15	
303	MT 1	1	2006/09/04	11:30	2006/09/06	12:15	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.	H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set Habitat
303	MT 1	1			5.0		BT NA

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
303	EF 1	1	O	567	150.0	4.0	300	40	24	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
303	EF 1	1	RB	NS		2	107	146	R	
303	MT 1	1	RB	NS		4	167	226	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#	Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
303	EF 1	1	RB	146	39.6	U	U	SC	1					
303	EF 1	1	RB	107	16.4	U	U	SC	2					
303	MT 1	1	RB	167	49.2	U	U	SC	5					
303	MT 1	1	RB	226	107.5	U	U	SC	6					
303	MT 1	1	RB	176	56.3	U	U	FR	7					
303	MT 1	1	RB	169	51.8	U	U	FR	8					

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046
304

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL4
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.046 | ILP #: 304 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/28 | To: 2006/07/29 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
304	104G.046			MT	5	6	140	C	
304	104G.046			MT	4	6	140	C	
304	104G.046			MT	3	6	140	C	
304	104G.046			MT	2	6	140	C	
304	104G.046			MT	1	6	140	C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
304	MT	1	1	2006/07/28	07:50	2006/07/29	07:35	
304	MT	2	1	2006/07/28	07:55	2006/07/29	07:40	
304	MT	3	1	2006/07/28	07:59	2006/07/29	07:44	
304	MT	4	1	2006/07/28	08:05	2006/07/29	07:55	
304	MT	5	1	2006/07/28	08:09	2006/07/29	08:05	

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
304	MT	5	1	RB	NS		3	93	99	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
304	MT	5	1	RB	98	7.4	U	U						
304	MT	5	1	RB	93	8.3	U	U						
304	MT	5	1	RB	99	11.8	U	U						

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046
304

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL4
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.046 | ILP #: 304 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/03 | To: 2006/09/04 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
304			9	MT	5				
304			9	MT	4				
304			9	MT	3				
304			9	MT	2				
304			9	MT	1				
304			9	EF	3	6		C	Inflow channel.
304			9	EF	2	6		C	Inflow channel.
304			9	EF	1	6		C	Inflow channel.

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
304	EF	1	1	2006/09/03	12:30	2006/09/03	13:00	
304	EF	2	1	2006/09/03	13:20	2006/09/03	13:45	
304	EF	3	1	2006/09/03	13:50	2006/09/03	14:30	
304	MT	1	1	2006/09/03	11:00	2006/09/04	09:00	
304	MT	2	1	2006/09/03	11:00	2006/09/04	09:00	
304	MT	3	1	2006/09/03	11:00	2006/09/04	09:00	
304	MT	4	1	2006/09/03	11:00	2006/09/04	09:00	
304	MT	5	1	2006/09/03	11:00	2006/09/04	09:00	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.		H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set	Habitat
304	MT	1	1			0.5		BT	NA
304	MT	2	1			0.5		BT	NA
304	MT	3	1			0.5		BT	NA
304	MT	4	1			0.5		BT	NA
304	MT	5	1			0.5		BT	NA

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
304	EF	1	1	O	433	70.0	0.5	375	30	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24
304	EF	2	1	O	102	32.0	0.5	375	30	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24
304	EF	3	1	O	89	75.0	0.5	375	30	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
304	EF	1	1	RB	J	NA	1	191	191	R	
304	EF	1	1	RB	A	NA	1	246	246	R	
304	EF	2	1	NFC			0				
304	EF	3	1	NFC			0				
304	MT	4	1	RB		NA	4	117	171	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age		Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
304	EF	1	1	RB	191	71.0	U	IM	FR	32			1	471	
304	EF	2	1	RB	246	187.0	U	M	FR	33			1	472	
304	MT	4	1	RB	171	46.0	U	IM	FR	34			1	484	
304	MT	4	1	RB	171	35.0	U	IM	FR	35					
304	MT	4	1	RB	148	30.0	U	IM	FR	36					

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.046
304

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age		Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
304	MT	4	1	RB	117	16.0	U	IM	FR	37			1	485	

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046
305

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL5
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.046 | ILP #: 305 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/27 | To: 2006/07/28 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
305	104G.046			MT 3	14	180	C	Clear water.
305	104G.046			MT 2				
305	104G.046			MT 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
305	MT 1	1	2006/07/27	07:40	2006/07/28	07:55	
305	MT 2	1	2006/07/27	07:44	2006/07/28	08:00	
305	MT 3	1	2006/07/27	07:47	2006/07/28	08:05	

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
305	MT 1	1	NFC			0			
305	MT 2	1	NFC			0			
305	MT 3	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046
305

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL5
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.046 | ILP #: 305 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/02 | To: 2006/09/03 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RJ | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
305			9	MT	5				
305			9	MT	4				
305			9	MT	3				
305			9	MT	2				
305			9	MT	1				
305			9	EF	3	7		C	
305			9	EF	2	7		C	
305			9	EF	1	7		C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
305	EF	1	1	2006/09/02	10:30	2006/09/02	10:47	
305	EF	2	1	2006/09/02	11:00	2006/09/02	11:45	
305	EF	3	1	2006/09/02	11:50	2006/09/02	12:02	
305	MT	1	1	2006/09/02	13:30	2006/09/03	09:30	
305	MT	2	1	2006/09/02	13:45	2006/09/03	09:30	
305	MT	3	1	2006/09/02	14:16	2006/09/03	09:30	
305	MT	4	1	2006/09/02	14:31	2006/09/03	09:30	
305	MT	5	1	2006/09/02	14:40	2006/09/03	09:30	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.		H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set	Habitat
305	MT	1	1			0.4		MD	NA
305	MT	2	1			0.8		MD	NA
305	MT	3	1			0.5		MD	NA
305	MT	4	1			0.4		MD	NA
305	MT	5	1			0.4		MD	NA

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
305	EF	1	1	O	250	18.0	2.0	300	40	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24
305	EF	2	1	O	507	110.0	2.0	300	40	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24
305	EF	3	1	O	246	90.0	2.0	300	40	4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
305	EF	1	1	NFC			0			
305	EF	2	1	NFC			0			
305	EF	3	1	NFC			0			
305	MT	1	1	NFC			0			
305	MT	2	1	NFC			0			
305	MT	3	1	NFC			0			
305	MT	4	1	NFC			0			
305	MT	5	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.056
301

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL1
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.056 | ILP #: 301 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/25 | To: 2006/07/25 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
301				MT 5	13	480	M	
301				MT 4	13	480	M	
301				MT 3	13	480	M	
301				MT 2	13	480	M	
301				MT 1	13	480	M	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
301	MT 1	1	2006/07/25	01:30	2006/07/26	12:00	
301	MT 2	1	2006/07/25	01:30	2006/07/26	12:00	
301	MT 3	1	2006/07/25	01:30	2006/07/26	12:00	
301	MT 4	1	2006/07/25	01:30	2006/07/26	12:00	
301	MT 5	1	2006/07/25	01:30	2006/07/26	12:00	

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
301	MT 1	1	RB	J		1	119	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
301	MT 1	1	RB	119	17.9	U	U						

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.056
301

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL1
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.056 | ILP #: 301 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/03 | To: 2006/09/04 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
301				MT 5				
301				MT 4				
301				MT 3				
301				MT 2				
301				MT 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
301	MT 1	1	2006/09/03	12:00	2006/09/04	10:05	
301	MT 2	1	2006/09/03	12:00	2006/09/04	10:05	
301	MT 3	1	2006/09/03	12:00	2006/09/04	10:05	
301	MT 4	1	2006/09/03	12:00	2006/09/04	10:05	
301	MT 5	1	2006/09/03	12:00	2006/09/04	10:05	

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
301	MT 1	1	RB	NS		6		R	
301	MT 2	1	NFC			0			
301	MT 3	1	RB	NS		2		R	
301	MT 4	1	RB	NS		3		R	
301	MT 5	1	RB	NS		7		R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#	Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
301	MT 1	1	RB	110	16.2	U	U	SC	1					All fish caught in MTs 1-5.
301	MT 1	1	RB	104	13.6	U	U	SC	2					
301	MT 1	1	RB	78	5.9	U	U	SC	3					
301	MT 1	1	RB	111	14.2	U	U	SC	4					
301	MT 1	1	RB	83	6.4	U	U	SC	5					
301	MT 1	1	RB	84	6.6	U	U	SC	6					
301	MT 1	1	RB	126	22.9	U	U	SC	7					
301	MT 1	1	RB	127	23.9	U	U	SC	8					
301	MT 1	1	RB	141	31.6	U	U	SC	9					
301	MT 1	1	RB	135	25.1	U	U	SC	10					
301	MT 1	1	RB	113	14.8	U	U	SC	11					
301	MT 1	1	RB	143	31.2	U	U	SC	12					
301	MT 1	1	RB	129	24.8	U	U							
301	MT 1	1	RB	151	39.4	U	U							
301	MT 1	1	RB	127	23.4	U	U							
301	MT 1	1	RB	135	27.0	U	U							
301	MT 1	1	RB	123	23.9	U	U							
301	MT 1	1	RB	114	17.8	U	U							

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.056
302

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL2
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.056 | ILP #: 302 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/25 | To: 2006/07/26 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
302				MT	6				
302				MT	5				
302				MT	4				
302				MT	3				
302				MT	2				
302				MT	1				
302		1013		EF	1	6	50	C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
302	EF	1	1	2006/07/25	09:40	2006/07/25	10:00	
302	MT	1	1	2006/07/25	09:00	2006/07/26	08:30	
302	MT	2	1	2006/07/25	09:00	2006/07/26	08:30	
302	MT	3	1	2006/07/25	09:00	2006/07/26	08:30	
302	MT	4	1	2006/07/25	09:00	2006/07/26	08:30	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
302	EF	1	1	O	496	100.0	3.0	450	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
302	EF	1	1	RB	A		11	130	226	R	
302	MT	1	1	RB	A		1	153	153	R	In lower pond sedges, clear water.

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#	Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
302	EF	1	1	RB	181		U	U	SC	1					
302	EF	1	1	RB	185		U	U							
302	EF	1	1	RB	226		U	U	SC	2					
302	EF	1	1	RB	130		U	U	SC	3					
302	EF	1	1	RB	194		M	M	SC	4					
302	EF	1	1	RB	184		U	U	SC	5					
302	EF	1	1	RB	170		U	U	SC	6					
302	EF	1	1	RB	199		U	U							
302	EF	1	1	RB	225		U	U							
302	EF	1	1	RB	168	47.5	U	U							
302	EF	1	1	RB	209	101.4	M	M							
302	MT	1	1	RB	153	40.2	U	U							

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	Most fish captured in clear tributary upstream at BD - approximately 20m stretch. Fish captured downstream of BD in pool.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.056
302

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: WL2
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.056 | ILP #: 302 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: W | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/03 | To: 2006/09/04 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/MS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
302				MT 5				
302				MT 4				
302				MT 3				
302				MT 2				
302				MT 1				
302				EF 1			C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
302	EF 1	1	2006/09/03	13:00	2006/09/03	13:20	
302	MT 1	1	2006/09/03	12:40	2006/09/04	08:30	
302	MT 2	1	2006/09/03	12:40	2006/09/04	08:30	
302	MT 3	1	2006/09/03	12:40	2006/09/04	08:30	
302	MT 4	1	2006/09/03	12:40	2006/09/04	08:30	
302	MT 5	1	2006/09/03	12:40	2006/09/04	08:30	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
302	EF 1	1	O	521	80.0	4.0	375	50	24	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
302	EF 1	1	RB	NS		2	44	84	R	
302	MT 1	1	RB	NS		2	139	181	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
302	EF 1	1	RB	84	6.0	U	IM						
302	EF 1	1	RB	44	.9	U	IM						
302	MT 1	1	RB	181	58.5	U	U						
302	MT 1	1	RB	139	31.7	U	U						

APPENDIX 6
LAKE FISH COLLECTION FORM

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.016
100

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: L3
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.016 ILP #: 100 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: L Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/09/09 To: 2006/09/10 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/MS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
106	104G.016		9	GN	1	9		T	6 GN's set, no fish caught
106	104G.016		9	MT	1	9		T	Very turbid water. 11 MT's set, no fish caught

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
106	GN	1	1	2006/09/09	12:00	2006/09/09	13:00	
106	MT	1	1	2006/09/09	12:00	2006/09/10	12:00	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.		H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set Habitat
106	GN	1	1	SK	15.0	10.0		BT NA
106	MT	1	1	SK		5.0		BT NA

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
106	GN	1	1	NFC			0			
106	MT	1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.046
100

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: L7
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.046 ILP #: 100 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: L Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/09/08 To: 2006/09/08 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/MS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
108	104G.046		9	MT	1	11		C	11 MT's set, no fish caught
108	104G.046		9	GN	1	11		C	6 GN's set, no fish caught

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
108	GN	1	1	2006/09/08	10:00	2006/09/08	11:00	
108	MT	1	1	2006/09/08	10:30	2006/09/09	08:30	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.		H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set	Habitat
108	GN	1	1	SK	15.0	10.0		BT	NA
108	MT	1	1	SK		5.0		BT	NA

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
108	GN	1	1	NFC			0			
108	MT	1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.046
100

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: L6
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.046 ILP #: 100 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: L Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/09/10 To: 2006/09/11 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/MS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO		Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
107	104G.046		9	MT	1	11		C	11 MT's set, no fish caught
107	104G.046		9	GN	1	11		C	6 GN's set, no fish caught

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
107	GN	1	1	2006/09/10	09:00	2006/09/10	10:00	
107	MT	1	1	2006/09/10	08:35	2006/09/11	08:30	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.		H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set	Habitat
107	GN	1	1	SK	15.0	10.0		BT	NA
107	MT	1	1	SK		5.0		BT	NA

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
107	GN	1	1	NFC			0			
107	MT	1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046
102

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: L5
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.046 | ILP #: 102 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: L | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/27 | To: 2006/07/27 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
400	104G.046			MT 10				
400	104G.046			MT 9				
400	104G.046			MT 8				
400	104G.046			MT 7				
400	104G.046			MT 6				
400	104G.046			MT 5				
400	104G.046			MT 4				
400	104G.046			MT 3				
400	104G.046			MT 2				
400	104G.046			MT 1				
400	104G.046			GN 3				
400	104G.046			GN 2				
400	104G.046			GN 1				Deep/shallow/outflow

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
400	GN	1	1	2006/07/27	11:00	2006/07/27	12:15	
400	GN	2	1	2006/07/27	12:19	2006/07/27	13:30	
400	GN	3	1	2006/07/27	13:52	2006/07/27	15:15	
400	MT	1	1	2006/07/27	10:15	2006/07/27	15:45	
400	MT	2	1	2006/07/27	10:25	2006/07/27	15:45	
400	MT	3	1	2006/07/27	10:26	2006/07/27	15:45	
400	MT	4	1	2006/07/27	10:29	2006/07/27	15:45	
400	MT	5	1	2006/07/27	10:32	2006/07/27	15:45	
400	MT	6	1	2006/07/27	10:38	2006/07/27	15:45	
400	MT	7	1	2006/07/27	10:42	2006/07/27	15:45	
400	MT	8	1	2006/07/27	10:48	2006/07/27	15:45	
400	MT	9	1	2006/07/27	10:52	2006/07/27	15:45	
400	MT	10	1	2006/07/27	10:56	2006/07/27	15:45	

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
400	GN	1	1	NFC			0				
400	GN	2	1	RB	NS		2	181	213	R	
400	GN	3	1	RB	NS		7	162	332	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
400	GN	2	1	RB	181	68.1	U	U						
400	GN	2	1	RB	213	105.6	U	U						
400	GN	3	1	RB	332	7200.0	U	U						
400	GN	3	1	RB	226	127.8	U	U						
400	GN	3	1	RB	205	95.7	U	U						
400	GN	3	1	RB	162	48.5	U	U						
400	GN	3	1	RB	177	65.7	U	U						
400	GN	3	1	RB	202	86.2	U	U						
400	GN	3	1	RB	223		U	U						

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.046
101

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: L1
Project Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.046 ILP #: 101 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: L Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/07/29 To: 2006/07/29 Agency: C660 Crew: PW/LN Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
209	104G.046			MT 1				10 MT's set. Only MT1 caught fish.
209	104G.046			GN 3				
209	104G.046			GN 2				
209	104G.046			GN 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
209	GN	1	1	2006/07/29	10:05	2006/07/29	11:15	
209	GN	2	1	2006/07/29	11:39	2006/07/29	13:15	
209	GN	3	1	2006/07/29	13:33	2006/07/29	15:30	
209	MT	1	1	2006/07/29	10:00	2006/07/29	16:00	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.		H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set Habitat
209	GN	1	1	SK	30.0	10.0		BT L
209	GN	2	1	SK	30.0	10.0		BT L
209	GN	3	1	SK	30.0	10.0		BT L
209	MT	1	1		30.0	10.0		BT L

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
209	GN	1	1	RB	NS		1	174	R	
209	GN	2	1	NFC			0			
209	GN	3	1	RB	NS		1	156	R	
209	MT	1	1	RB	NS		1	135	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
209	GN	1	1	RB	196	86.7	U	U						
209	GN	3	1	RB	156	47.0	U	U						
209	MT	1	1	RB	135	27.2	U	U						

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	Personal communication with local resident (Ken Cattrel): "RB up to 24 inches"

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046
102

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: L2
Project Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.046 | ILP #: 102 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: L | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/30 | To: 2006/07/30 | Agency: C660 | Crew: PW/LN | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
401	104G.046			MT 1				11 MT's set, no fish caught
401	104G.046			GN 3				
401	104G.046			GN 2				
401	104G.046			GN 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
401	GN 1	1	2006/07/30	08:35	2006/07/30	10:03	
401	GN 2	1	2006/07/30	10:15	2006/07/30	11:45	
401	GN 3	1	2006/07/30	12:06	2006/07/30	13:30	
401	MT 1	1	2006/07/30	10:00	2006/07/30	14:00	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.		H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set	Habitat
401	GN	1	1		30.0	10.0		BT	L
401	GN	2	1		30.0	10.0		BT	L
401	GN	3	1		30.0	10.0		BT	L
401	MT	1	1		0.0	10.0		BT	L

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO		H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
401	GN	1	1	NFC			0			
401	GN	2	1	NFC			0			
401	GN	3	1	NFC			0			
401	MT	1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.046
106

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: L4
Project Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.046 | ILP #: 106 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: L | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/28 | To: 2006/07/28 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
800	104G.046			MT 1				10 MT's set, none caught fish.
800	104G.046			GN 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
800	GN 1	1	2006/07/28	09:53	2006/07/28	11:00	
800	MT 1	1	2006/07/28	09:22	2006/07/28	14:00	

B. NET/TRAP SPECIFICATIONS

Site #	MTD/NO.	H/P	Net Type	Length	Depth	Mesh	Set Habitat
800	GN 1	1	SK	30.0	10.0		BT L
800	MT 1	1	SK		10.0		BT L

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
800	GN 1	1	NFC			0			
800	MT 1	1	NFC			0			

APPENDIX 7
STREAM CROSSING SITE CARD

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0	104G.016	151	151

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: RC8
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.016 ILP #: 151 NID Map #: 104G.016 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 151

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: GE Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383983.6337410 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/06 Time: 13:30 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	T	12.70	10.90	16.60							13.40	Method I:	3.0	C	3.00
Wetted Width (m):	T	7.60	7.10	14.10							9.60	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.4 Avg: 1.40 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	N	S	D	T	T	S	N	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: C
STG: MF

RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: C
STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 6 Method: NS Cond.: 100 Method: S3
pH: 8.2 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: abam channel Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: B Subdom: C O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 100.00 D (cm): 30.00 Morph: CP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IM INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	fair - mostly bouldery, but some gravel.
Rearing Habitat	good - clear water cover by boulders.
Other	Overall, important
OverWinter Habitat	poor - little shelter from flow

WILDLIFE

Group		Observations
BIR	Dipper	

COMMENTS

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.016	151	151

Section CHANNEL Comments Crossing occurs on large bend in river. There is an abandoned channel on RB inside of bend that could be rewatered in a flood - recommend moving crossing upstream approximately 80m to more stable location.

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.026 | 118 | 118

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER | Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: | Local Name: RC4B
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.026 | ILP #: 118 | NID Map #: 104G.026 | NID #: | Reach #: .0 | Site #: 118

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. | Method: | Site Lg: 100 | Method: HC | Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.384519.6348420 | Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/05 | Time: 11:45 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RJ | Fish Crd?: | Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	2.30	1.90	2.90	5.40	1.90	2.90					2.88	Method I:	2.0	C	2.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	0.90	1.20	1.40	2.10	1.90	2.90					1.73	Method II:		C	
Pool Depth (m):	MS				0.35	0.30	0.40					0.35				

No Vis.Ch.: | Intermittent:

Wb Depth: .7 .6 .5 Avg: 0.60 | Method: NS | Stage: L M H | Dw: | Tribs.:

COVER | Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	N	T	S	T	D	N	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: | INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: N | DIST: NS

LB SHP: U
Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S
STG: NA

RB SHP: U
Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S
STG: NA

WATER

EMS: | Req #:
Temp: 8 | Method: T3 | Cond.: | Method: S3
pH: 8.1 | Method: P2 | Turb.: T M L C | Method:

GE

Flood Signs: Alluvial fan | Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: | Dominant: G | Subdom: C | O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: | D (cm): | Morph: RP | DISTURBANCE INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Pattern: SI
Islands: N
Coupling: DC
Confinement: OC
FSZ:

Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
OverWinter Habitat	Good - some deeper pool areas and wetland habitat downstream
Rearing Habitat	Good - abundant cover for juv. Fish.
Spawning Habitat	Good - gravel dominant substrate.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream class = S4.
CHANNEL	RBT observed and escaped.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	118	118

C O M M E N T S

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	1346 EF sec.
SITE CARD	No bed size data.

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.026 | 118 | 118

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER | Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: | Local Name: RC4
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.026 | ILP #: 118 | NID Map #: 104G.026 | NID #: 1027 | Reach #: .0 | Site #: 118

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. | Method: | Site Lg: 100 | Method: GE | Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.384732.6351387 | Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/30 | Time: 08:30 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Fish Crd?: | Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	4.30	3.80	1.00							3.03	Method I:	5.0	3.0	C	4.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	2.90	2.00	7.00							3.97	Method II:				
Pool Depth (m):	MS	0.27									0.27					

No Vis.Ch.: | Intermittent:

Wb Depth: .1 .7 | Avg: 0.40 | Method: MS | Stage: L M H | Dw: | Tribs.:

COVER | Total: A

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	D	S	N	T	S	S	N	2 21-40%

Loc: P/S/O: | INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: A | DIST: E

LB SHP: S | RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A | Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: M | RIP: M
STG: MF | STG: MF

WATER

EMS: | Req #:
Temp: 10 | Method: T3 | Cond.: 70 | Method: S3
pH: | Method: | Turb.: T M L C | Method:
GE
Flood Signs: rafted debris | Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: | Dominant: G | Subdom: F | O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 12.0 | D (cm): 12.00 | Morph: RP | DISTURBANCE
Pattern: IR | INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: | Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Good - lots and lots of spawning gravel.
Rearing Habitat	Good - lots of cover, some deep pools.
Other	Overall - important - perfect RB stream.
OverWinter Habitat	Good - lots of cover, a few really good deep pools.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	EF 432s, 100m*2m, 450V, 50Hz, NID 1028

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	118	118

C O M M E N T S

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Claim stake at upstream end of site (photos 1 and 2).
CHANNEL	Bridge should be planned as close to valley wall as possible to ensure that it crosses at stable location.
CHANNEL	Stream flows across wide shallow fan with mostly low banks that allow for frequent flooding. Multiple channels spread out areas, lots of debris and sediment, lots of wind now.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	119	121

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: RC5C
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.026 ILP #: 119 NID Map #: 104G.026 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 121

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 100 Method: GE Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.384662.6347016 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/06 Time: 10:30 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	2.30	3.20	2.60	5.60	1.30	3.50					3.08	Method I:		C	0.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	2.00	2.80	2.10	3.80	1.30	2.80					2.47	Method II:		C	
Pool Depth (m):	MS		0.35	0.30	0.45							0.37				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .5 .5 .7 Avg: 0.57 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: A

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE	
Amount:	T	D	T	T	T	S	N	4	71-90%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: S RIP: S
STG: NA STG: NA

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 7 Method: T3 Cond.: Method: S3
pH: 8.0 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted LWD Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: G Subdom: C O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 30.0 D (cm): 4.00 Morph: RPC DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Other	Habitat value = important.
OverWinter Habitat	Good - Numerous pools (small approximately 0.5m in depth).
Rearing Habitat	Good - abundant cover/pools for sud fish.
Spawning Habitat	Good - abundant fine gravels downstream of site.

PHOTOS

Photo	Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 1 F: 494		NS	CARD
R: 1 F: 495		U	

FDIS Site Card

Reach #			ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000		.0	104G.026	119	121

PHOTOS

	Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1	F: 496		X	Cross
R:	1	F: 497		D	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream class = S6.
CHANNEL	No fish caught.
CHANNEL	560 s EF at 250 volts, 30 hz 4ms.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	120	122

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: RC6
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.026 ILP #: 120 NID Map #: 104G.026 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 122

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 100 Method: MS Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.385480.6343175 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/06 Time: 15:30 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	MS	1.40	4.20	3.80	5.40	5.80	2.40					3.83	Method I:	34.0	C	34.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	1.40	1.10	3.80	4.60	5.40	2.00					3.05	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):												0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: Avg: 0.00 Method: Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	D	N	N	T	N	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F DIST: E

LB SHP:	V						RB SHP:	V				
Texture:	F	G	C	B	R	A	Texture:	F	G	C	B	R	A
RIP:	S						RIP:	S				
STG:	NA						STG:	NA				

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 5 Method: NS Cond.: Method:
pH: 7.9 Method: NS Turb.: T M L C Method: NS
Flood Signs: Eroded banks Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: B Subdom: C O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 225.00 D (cm): 9.00 Morph: CP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: CO
Confinement: EN
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

FEATURES

NID Map	NID	Type	Hgt	Method	Lg	Method	Photo		AirPhoto		UTM (Z/E/N)	Method
		BR	1.6	MS	1	MS	R:	F:	L:	#:	9.385480.6343175	GP3

Comments: 165m barrier - waterfall 38% gradient.

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Other	Habitat value = marginal.
OverWinter Habitat	Poor - lack of pools and depth.
Rearing Habitat	Poor - high velocity for juvenile fish.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.026	120	122

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Poor - lack of gravel substrate.

PHOTOS

	Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R:	1	F: 507		NS	CARD
R:	1	F: 508		U	
R:	1	F: 509		D	

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream class = S5.
CHANNEL	Very steep gradient with many obstructions.
CHANNEL	NFC in 2525 EF.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	114	114

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name: RC2A
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.036 ILP #: 114 NID Map #: 104G.036 NID #: Reach #: .0 Site #: 114

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 200 Method: HC Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.385804.6356152 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/05 Time: 15:00 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/MS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	100.00	80.00									90.00	Method I:	3.0	C	3.00
Wetted Width (m):	GE	12.00	9.50									10.75	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):	MS	0.45										0.45				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 3.0 Avg: 3.00 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE	
Amount:	N	T	D	N	S	T	N	0	0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: N DIST: NS

LB SHP:	V						RB SHP:	V			
Texture:	F	G	C	B	R	A	Texture:	F	G	C	B	R	A
RIP:	M						RIP:	M			
STG:	MF						STG:	MF			

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 8 Method: T3 Cond.: 80 Method: S3
pH: 8.1 Method: P2 Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: B Subdom: C O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 75.0 D (cm): 30.00 Morph: RP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

FEATURES

NID Map	NID	Type	Hgt	Method	Lg	Method	Photo		AirPhoto		UTM (Z/E/N)	Method
		F	2.0	MS	2	MS	R:	F:	L:	#:	9.385770.6356055	GP3

Comments: 2 meter high 'bench' of lava, fish seen upstream.

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	fair - few appropraitely sized gravels.
Rearing Habitat	good - clear water, deep channel, shelter rear rocks.
Other	Overall - important.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	114	114

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
OverWinter Habitat	poor - not enough shelter from flow

PHOTOS

Photo			Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: DIG	F:	1	STD	U	Short falls

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036 | 119 | 119

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER | Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: | Local Name: RC5A
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.036 | ILP #: 119 | NID Map #: 104G.036 | NID #: 1029 | Reach #: .0 | Site #: 119

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. | Method: | Site Lg: 100 | Method: GE | Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383999.6362249 | Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/01 | Time: 11:10 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Fish Crd?: | Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	NS											0.00	Method I:	4.0	6.0	C	5.00
Wetted Width (m):	MS	3.40	5.00	8.00	4.00							5.10	Method II:				
Pool Depth (m):												0.00					

No Vis.Ch.: | Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .4 .4 | Avg: 0.40 | Method: MS | Stage: L M H | Dw: | Tribs.:

COVER | Total: A

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	D	S	N	N	S	N	4 71-90%

Loc: P/S/O: | INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: A | DIST: E

LB SHP: S | RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A | Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: C | RIP: M
STG: MF | STG: MF

WATER

EMS: | Req #:
Temp: 8 | Method: T3 | Cond.: 70 | Method: S3
pH: | Method: | Turb.: T M L C | Method:
GE
Flood Signs: | Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: | Dominant: C | Subdom: G | O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 30.0 | D (cm): 12.00 | Morph: CP | DISTURBANCE INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Pattern: IR
Islands: I
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: | Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	fair - some good gravel, but mostly cobble under fast water.
Rearing Habitat	fair - mostly fast water, with a few plunge pools.
OverWinter Habitat	poor - no deep pools, turbid fast water.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	chan is probably approximately 50m wide at site.
CHANNEL	No defined channel therefore no bankfull widths.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	119	119

C O M M E N T S

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Multiple channels - easiest to bridge close to valley wall where its confined.
CHANNEL	Stream flows out of confined canyon onto alluvial plan amongst cottonwood and alder.
CHANNEL	No values for channel width.

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036 | 150 | 150

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER | Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: | Local Name: RC3B
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.036 | ILP #: 150 | NID Map #: 104G.036 | NID #: | Reach #: .0 | Site #: 150

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. | Method: | Site Lg: 200 | Method: GE | Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.385134.6354565 | Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/06 | Time: 09:40 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Fish Crd?: | Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	T	5.10	4.00	5.60	6.90	6.10	4.40					5.35	Method I:	8.0	9.0	C	8.50
Wetted Width (m):	T	3.10	3.60	2.90	1.70	3.50	3.10					2.98	Method II:				
Pool Depth (m):	MS	0.34	0.73	0.17	0.26							0.38					

No Vis.Ch.: | Intermittent:
Wb Depth: .3 .3 .3 Avg: 0.30 Method: MS Stage: L M H | Dw: | Tribs.:

COVER Total: A

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	S	D	N	S	N	S	N	2 21-40%

Loc: P/S/O: | INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: A | DIST: E

LB SHP: V | RB SHP: V
Texture: F G C B R A | Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: C | RIP: C
STG: MF | STG: MF

WATER

EMS: | Req #:
Temp: 7 | Method: T3 | Cond.: 110 | Method: S3
pH: 8.2 | Method: P2 | Turb.: T M L C | Method:
GE
Flood Signs: Dry overland flow | Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: | Dominant: G | Subdom: C | O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 28.0 | D (cm): 14.00 | Morph: CP | DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI | INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: DC
Confinement: UN
FSZ: | Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	good - lots of good clean gravel.
Rearing Habitat	good- lots of cover, clear water.
Other	Critical.
OverWinter Habitat	good - some big deep pools.

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Probably died yesterday when water levels dropped overnight.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	150	150

C O M M E N T S

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Stream dries up approximately 50m from outlet - evidence of flashy flow and quick decreases found RB recently dead in dry area approximately 20m downstream of current flow.

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104I.034	116	116

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: Local Name:
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104I.034 ILP #: 116 NID Map #: 104I.034 NID #: 1023 Reach #: .0 Site #: 116

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. Method: Site Lg: 100 Method: GE Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.385129.6347762 Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/29 Time: 12:30 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Fish Crd?: Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	T	15.60	12.60									14.10	Method I:	5.0	C	5.00
Wetted Width (m):	T	10.10	6.30									8.20	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):	MS											0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: Intermittent:
Wb Depth: 1.7 2.0 Avg: 1.85 Method: MS Stage: L M H Dw: Tribs.:

COVER Total: T

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	D	N	N	S	N	0 0%

Loc: P/S/O: INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: N DIST: NS

LB SHP: S RB SHP: S
Texture: F G C B R A Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: M RIP: M
STG: MF STG: MF

WATER

EMS: Req #:
Temp: 9 Method: T3 Cond.: 80 Method: S3
pH: Method: Turb.: T M L C Method: GE
Flood Signs: Rafted debris Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: Dominant: C Subdom: B O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 45.0 D (cm): 30.00 Morph: CP DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: N
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	EF 356s, 100m, 4m wide, 500V, 50Hz, NID 1024

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104I.034 | 117 | 117

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER | Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: | Local Name: RC3A
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104I.034 | ILP #: 117 | NID Map #: 104I.034 | NID #: 1025 | Reach #: .0 | Site #: 117

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. | Method: | Site Lg: 200 | Method: GE | Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383877.6337424 | Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/29 | Time: 14:20 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Fish Crd?: | Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	T	9.80	14.00									11.90	Method I:	3.0	4.0	C	3.50
Wetted Width (m):	T	7.90	13.50									10.70	Method II:				
Pool Depth (m):												0.00					

No Vis.Ch.: | Intermittent:

Wb Depth: .5 .7 | Avg: 0.60 | Method: NS | Stage: L M H | Dw: | Tribs.:

COVER | Total: A

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	S	N	T	D	N	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: | INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F | DIST: E

LB SHP:	S						RB SHP:	S				
Texture:	F	G	C	B	R	A	Texture:	F	G	C	B	R	A
RIP:	C						RIP:	C				
STG:	MF						STG:	MF				

WATER

EMS: | Req #:
Temp: 10 | Method: T3 | Cond.: 60 | Method: S3
pH: | Method: | Turb.: T M L C | Method:
GE

Flood Signs: Rafted debris | Method: NS

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: | Dominant: C | Subdom: B | O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 47.0 | D (cm): 33.00 | Morph: RP | DISTURBANCE
Pattern: SI | INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands: O
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: | Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	EF-580s, 400V, 50Hz, 100+4m, 14:45-15:15

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104I.034 | 119 | 120

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): STIKINE RIVER | Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: | Local Name: RC5B
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104I.034 | ILP #: 119 | NID Map #: 104G.016 | NID #: 1999 | Reach #: .0 | Site #: 120

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. | Method: | Site Lg: 200 | Method: GE | Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.383985.6362269 | Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/09/05 | Time: 11:30 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/MS | Fish Crd?: | Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %		Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	NS											0.00	Method I:	4.5	5.0	NS	4.83
Wetted Width (m):	GE	5.00	6.00	66.50								25.83	Method II:	5.0		NS	
Pool Depth (m):	MS	0.40	0.25									0.33					

No Vis.Ch.: | Intermittent:
Wb Depth: | Avg: 0.00 | Method: | Stage: L M H | Dw: | Tribs.:

COVER | Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE	
Amount:	T	D	T	N	S	S	N	2	21-40%

Loc: P/S/O: | INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: | DIST:

LB SHP: | RB SHP:
Texture: F G C B R A | Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: | RIP:
STG: | STG:

WATER

EMS: | Req #:
Temp: | Method: | Cond.: | Method:
pH: | Method: | Turb.: T M L C | Method:
Flood Signs: | Method:

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: | Dominant: | Subdom: | O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: | D (cm): | Morph: | DISTURBANCE
Pattern: | INDICATORS | C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Islands:
Coupling:
Confinement:
FSZ: | Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

FDIS Site Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP # | Site

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036 | 115 | 115

PROJECT

Project Name: Stikine & Mess River Fish Collections - 2006
Stream Name (gaz.): MESS CREEK | Project Code: 15753
Project Watershed Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000

WATERSHED

Gazetted Name: | Local Name: RC1
Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000
ILP Map#: 104G.036 | ILP #: 115 | NID Map #: 104G.036 | NID #: 1020 | Reach #: .0 | Site #: 115

Field UTM (Z.E.N): .. | Method: | Site Lg: 200 | Method: GE | Access: H
GIS UTM (Z.E.N): 9.385758.6356048 | Ref. Name:

Date: 2006/07/29 | Time: 10:10 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Fish Crd?: | Incomplete:

CHANNEL

	Mtd	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	width	Avg		Gadient %	Mtd	Avg
Channel Width (m):	GE	12.00	14.00	14.00	16.00							14.00	Method I:	4.0	C	4.00
Wetted Width (m):	GE	9.00	8.00	5.00	10.00							8.00	Method II:			
Pool Depth (m):												0.00				

No Vis.Ch.: | Intermittent:
Wb Depth: | Avg: 0.00 | Method: MS | Stage: L M H | Dw: | Tribs.:

COVER | Total: M

Type:	SWD	LWD	B	U	DP	OV	IV	CROWN CLOSURE
Amount:	T	S	D	N	T	S	N	1 1-20%

Loc: P/S/O: | INSTREAM VEG: N A M V

LWD: F | DIST: E

LB SHP: V
Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: D
STG: MF

RB SHP: V
Texture: F G C B R A
RIP: M
STG: MF

WATER

EMS: | Req #:
Temp: 7 | Method: T3 | Cond.: 50 | Method: S3
pH: | Method: | Turb.: T M L C | Method: GE
Flood Signs: dry chnl onwidefldpl | Method: GE

MORPHOLOGY

Bed Material: | Dominant: B | Subdom: C | O1 B1 B2 B3 D1 D2 D3
D95: 85.0 | D (cm): 30.00 | Morph: CP | DISTURBANCE INDICATORS C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 S1 S2 S3 S4 S5
Pattern: IR
Islands: N
Coupling: PC
Confinement: OC
FSZ: | Bars: N SIDE DIAG MID SPAN BR

FEATURES

NID Map	NID	Type	Hgt	Method	Lg	Method	Photo	AirPhoto	UTM (Z/E/N)	Method
104I.034	1020	C	1.3	MS	3	MS	R: 100 F: 1025 L:	#:	9.385758.6356048	GP3

Comments: Small cascade - not a barrier.

NID Map	NID	Type	Hgt	Method	Lg	Method	Photo	AirPhoto	UTM (Z/E/N)	Method
104I.034	1020	C	1.3	MS	3	MS	R: 100 F: 1024 L:	#:	9.385758.6356048	GP3

Comments: Small cascade - not a barrier.

HABITAT QUALITY

Name | Comments

FDIS Site Card

Reach #		ILP Map #	ILP #	Site	
Watershed Code:	000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000	.0	104G.036	115	115

HABITAT QUALITY

Name	Comments
Spawning Habitat	Fair - mostly larger substrate, but some shallower riffle areas where spawning may occur. Clear water.
Rearing Habitat	Good - clearwater, some deep areas, glides.
Other	Overall - important.
OverWinter Habitat	Fair - no real pools, but some deeper areas.

PHOTOS

Photo		Foc Lg	Dir	Comments
R: 100	F: 1206	STD	U	At RB floodplain and channel.
R: 100	F: 1207	STD	D	At top of cascade feature

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
CHANNEL	Fish occupying small plunge pools.
CHANNEL	Bridge site is at a slight constriction between floodplains, but should be moved upstream to where valley walls come together and limit lateral migration of channel.
CHANNEL	Moderately clear largish stream with extensive dry floodplain and abandoned channels. At vey high flood, could re-occupy channels.

APPENDIX 8
STREAM CROSSING FISH COLLECTION FORM

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.016
117

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: RC3A
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.016 ILP #: 117 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: S Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/07/29 To: 2006/07/29 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
117	104I.034	1026		EF 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
117	EF 1	1	2006/07/29	14:45	2006/07/29	15:15	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
117	EF 1	1	O	580	100.0	4.0	400	50		SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
117	EF 1	1	RB	NS		1	140	140	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
117	EF 1	1	RB	140	38.7	U	U						

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.016
120

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: RC5B
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.016 | ILP #: 120 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/05 | To: 2006/09/05 | Agency: C660 | Crew: | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
120	104G.016			EF 2	6	90	T	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
120	EF 2	1	2006/09/05	12:00	2006/09/05	12:45	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
120	EF 2	1	O	596	200.0	4.0	750	50	24	SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
120	EF 2	1	RB	NS		7	99	238	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
120	EF 2	1	RB	238		U	U						
120	EF 2	1	RB	99	13.6	U	U						
120	EF 2	1	RB	132	33.0	U	U						
120	EF 2	1	RB	104	12.4	U	U						
120	EF 2	1	RB	127	32.2	U	U						
120	EF 2	1	RB	200	106.6	U	U						
120	EF 2	1	RB	108	22.1	U	U						

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	Shocked approximately 100m upstream and downstream of feature; caught 1 RB upstream of jam and rest downstream.

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.016
151

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: RC8
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.016 | ILP #: 151 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/06 | To: 2006/09/06 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
151				EF 1	7	90	C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
151	EF 1	1	2006/09/06	14:15	2006/09/06	14:45	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
151	EF 1	1	O	474	200.0	8.0	500	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
151	EF 1	1	RB	J		2	151 171	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
151	EF 1	1	RB	171	71.8	U	U						
151	EF 1	1	RB	151	49.4	U	U						

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.026
116

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: RC2B
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.026 | ILP #: 116 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/29 | To: 2006/07/29 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
116	104I.034	1024		EF 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
116	EF 1	1	2006/07/29	12:00	2006/07/29	12:01	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
116	EF 1	1	O	356	100.0	4.0	500	50		SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
116	EF 1	1	RB	NS		7	113	177	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
116	EF 1	1	RB	177	76.7	U	U						
116	EF 1	1	RB	131	33.3	U	U						
116	EF 1	1	RB	152	43.6	U	U						
116	EF 1	1	RB	135	26.1	U	U						
116	EF 1	1	RB	118	24.2	U	U						
116	EF 1	1	RB	113	18.3	U	U						
116	EF 1	1	RB	134	31.2	U	U						

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.026
118

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: RC4
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.026 | ILP #: 118 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/30 | To: 2006/07/30 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
118	104I.034	1028		EF 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
118	EF 1	1	2006/07/30	12:00	2006/07/30	12:01	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
118	EF 1	1	O	432	100.0	2.0	450	50		SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
118	EF 1	1	RB	NS		8	103	178	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
118	EF 1	1	RB	117	19.4	U	U						
118	EF 1	1	RB	178	79.5	U	U						
118	EF 1	1	RB	103	15.3	U	U						
118	EF 1	1	RB	160	57.0	U	U						
118	EF 1	1	RB	125	24.5	U	U						
118	EF 1	1	RB	119	25.6	U	U						
118	EF 1	1	RB	149	42.2	U	U						
118	EF 1	1	RB	137	34.7	U	U						

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036
114

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: RC2A
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.036 | ILP #: 114 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/05 | To: 2006/09/05 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/MS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
114			9	EF 2	8	80	C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
114	EF 2	1	2006/09/05	15:30	2006/09/05	16:00	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
114	EF 2	1	O	637	100.0	8.0	550	40	2.3	SMITH-ROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
114	EF 2	1	RB	NS		4	102	165	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
114	EF 2	1	RB	115	15.3	U	U						
114	EF 2	1	RB	102	12.7	U	U						
114	EF 2	1	RB	165	60.9	U	U						
114	EF 2	1	RB	128	31.1	U	U						

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036
115

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: RC1
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.036 | ILP #: 115 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/29 | To: 2006/07/29 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
115	104I.034	1023		EF 1			NS	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
115	EF 1	1	2006/07/29	10:30	2006/07/29	11:00	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
115	EF 1	1	O	443	100.0	2.0	550	50		SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
115	EF 1	1	RB	NS		5	101	185	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
115	EF 1	1	RB	117	19.7	U	U						
115	EF 1	1	RB	143	45.3	U	U						
115	EF 1	1	RB	185	83.9	U	U						
115	EF 1	1	RB	101	15.3	U	U						
115	EF 1	1	RB	125	26.3	U	U						

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.036
119

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: RC5A
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.036 | ILP #: 119 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/07/30 | To: 2006/07/30 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KM/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
119	104G.036	1030		EF 1				

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
119	EF 1	1	2006/07/30	11:45	2006/07/30	12:15	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
119	EF 1	1	O	593	100.0	3.0	550	50		SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
119	EF 1	1	RB	NS		7	91	174	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
119	EF 1	1	RB	174	72.5	U	U						
119	EF 1	1	RB	161	59.9	U	U						
119	EF 1	1	RB	162	49.5	U	U						
119	EF 1	1	RB	107	17.1	U	U						
119	EF 1	1	RB	137	30.1	U	U						
119	EF 1	1	RB	132	32.5	U	U						
119	EF 1	1	RB	91	11.2	U	U	SC 7					Dead

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.036
150

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: RC3B
Project Code: 600-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.036 ILP #: 150 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: S Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/09/06 To: 2006/09/06 Agency: C660 Crew: KM/RS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
150				EF 1	7	110	C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
150	EF 1	1	2006/09/06	10:50	2006/09/06	11:20	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
150	EF 1	1	O	509	200.0	4.0	500	50	2.4	SMITH-ROOT	12B

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)		FishAct	Comment
150	EF 1	1	RB	NS		1	131	131	R	

INDIVIDUAL FISH DATA

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Length	Weight	Sex	Mat	Age Str/Smpl#/Age	Vch#	Genetic Str/Smpl#	Roll #	Frame#	Comment
150	EF 1	1	RB	131	27.8	U	U	SC 1					

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.026
118

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: RC4B
Project Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.026 | ILP #: 118 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/05 | To: 2006/09/05 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
118	104G.026			EF 1	8		C	3 RB observed visually but not captured

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
118	EF 1	1	2006/09/05	11:45	2006/09/05	13:12	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
118	EF 1	1	O	1346	100.0	2.0	350	30	4	SMITHROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
118	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	3 RB observed but not captured

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # ILP Map # ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 .0 104G.026
119

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: Local: RC5C
Project Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: ILP Map #: 104G.026 ILP #: 119 Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 Lake/Stream: S Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: Date: 2006/09/06 To: 2006/09/06 Agency: C660 Crew: KE/RS Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
121	104G.026			EF 1	6.5		C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
121	EF 1	1	2006/09/06	09:57	2006/09/06	10:52	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
121	EF 1	1	O	560	150.0	2.0	250	30	4	SMITHROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
121	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

FDIS Fish Card

Reach # | ILP Map # | ILP #

Watershed Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000 | .0 | 104G.026
120

WATERBODY

Gazetted Name: | Local: RC6
Project Code: 630-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
WS Code: 000-000000-00000-00000-0000-0000-000-000-000-000-000-000
Waterbody ID: | ILP Map #: 104G.026 | ILP #: 120 | Reach #: 0 -
Project ID: 15753 | Lake/Stream: S | Lake From Date:

Fish Permit #: | Date: 2006/09/06 | To: 2006/09/06 | Agency: C660 | Crew: KE/RS | Resample:

SITE / METHOD

Site#	NID Map	NID #	UTM:Zone/East/North/Mthd	MTD/NO	Temp	Cond	Turbid	Comment
122	104G.026			EF 1	5		C	

A. GEAR SETTINGS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Date In	Time In	Date Out	Time Out	Comment
122	EF 1	1	2006/09/06	15:35	2006/09/06	16:20	

C. ELECTROFISHER SPECIFICATIONS

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Encl	Sec	Length	Width	Voltage	Frequency	Pulse	Make	Model
122	EF 1	1	O	252	200.0	2.0	350	30	4	SMITHROOT	LR24

FISH SUMMARY

Site#	MTD/NO	H/P	Species	Stage	Age	Total #	Lgth (Min/Max)	FishAct	Comment
122	EF 1	1	NFC			0			

COMMENTS

Section	Comments
WATERBODY	EF'd above and below 165cm barrier
WATERBODY	very steep gradient with only small localized habitat units.